Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.
Bonduel, Green Bay, Ontario, and Tupelo

How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seat or less, 54” wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

**Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot**
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1119 S. Mildred Ave., Ontario, CA 91761

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

**KI**
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

**KI**
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility, ship material to:

**KI Tupelo**
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

- [ ] Submitted for testing.
- [ ] Test approved. Submitted for production.

Purchase Order Number

KI Acknowledgement Number

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

Type of cutting and number of units of each type

- [ ] A Selvage Top and Bottom
- [ ] B Selvage Side and Side

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Must be supplied in continuous yardage.
### C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architectural Walls</th>
<th>Casegoods</th>
<th>Classroom Furniture</th>
<th>Fixed Seating</th>
<th>Panel Systems</th>
<th>Residency Hall Furniture</th>
<th>Screens</th>
<th>Seating</th>
<th>Files &amp; Storage</th>
<th>Panel Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genius Walls</td>
<td>Dante Benches</td>
<td>360° Classroom Furniture</td>
<td>700 Series Desking</td>
<td>All Terrain</td>
<td>Wireworks</td>
<td>All Terrain</td>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td>700 Series Pedestal Cushion</td>
<td>All Terrain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aristole Taskboards</td>
<td>Dorsal 1090 Chairs</td>
<td>Balance Overheads</td>
<td>Jury Base Seat</td>
<td>Unite</td>
<td>Connection Zone</td>
<td>300 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td>Connection Zone Pads</td>
<td>Balance Overheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Intellect Wave Chairs</td>
<td>Genesis Desk</td>
<td>Lancaster Auditorium Seating</td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>True/Vollion</td>
<td>600 Series Stools</td>
<td>University Seating</td>
<td>System 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Learn2</td>
<td>True Desk</td>
<td>Sequence Seating</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td>700 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td>U-Series Pedestal Cushion</td>
<td>Universal Overheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Universal Overhead</td>
<td>University Seating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WorkZone Desk</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wireworks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auditorium Folding Chairs</td>
<td>100 Series Folding Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unite</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avail Task Chairs</td>
<td>600 Series Stools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Genesis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bantam Guest Seating</td>
<td>Dorsal Stack and Tandem Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cinturon Lounge Seating</td>
<td>Engage Task Chairs &amp; Stools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coby Lounge Seating</td>
<td>Four/C Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Connection Zone Privacy Booths</td>
<td>Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Doni Collection</td>
<td>GateOne Public Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorsal Stack &amp; Tandem Seating</td>
<td>Gradie Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engage Task Chairs &amp; Stools</td>
<td>Impress Task Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Four/C Seating</td>
<td>Hub Modular Lounge Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)</td>
<td>Impres Ultra Task Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GateOne Public Seating</td>
<td>Jelisa Lounge Seating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer’s Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

**AG**  
Contact KI at  
1-800-424-2432

**BW**  
KI Bonduel  
Attn: COM Storage  
204 West South St.  
Bonduel, WI 54107

**HN**  
KI-KN  
Attn: COM Storage  
217 Feld Avenue  
High Point, NC 27263

**OM**  
KI  
Attn: COM Storage  
1110 S. Mildred Ave.  
Ontario, CA 91761

**MN**  
KI Manitowoc  
Attn: COM Storage  
1400 S. 41st St.  
Manitowoc, WI 54220

**TM**  
KI Tupelo  
2112 South Green St.  
Tupelo, MS 38804

© 2018 Krueger International Inc. All Rights reserved. Code KI-51332R11/KI/PDF/0718
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs
General Information

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Powder coated 16-gauge 7/8" square tubular steel welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel set mounting members. A 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. support is welded to the front legs.

Shell
Two-piece injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back joined by a steel hinge with integral flex mechanism. Hinge covered by plastic bellows. Unupholstered chairs have a textured surface on the front of the seat and back. Upholstered chairs have thick foam back and seat cushions fastened to inner shell and covered with fabric.

Glides
Steel or plastic glides.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:
K.I.
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Polycarbonate) or Steel for Dorsal 1090

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbonate</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★★★ = Best Performance ★ = Acceptable Performance NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
# Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

## Unupholstered - Armless

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs | • Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel  
• Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic  
• Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism  
• Hinge covered by plastic bellows  
• Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat, or with upholstered seat and back  
• Unupholstered seats and backs have textured front surfaces |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armless 1090/NA □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
- Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
- Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
- Hinge covered by plastic bellows
- Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat, or with upholstered seat and back

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.  
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.  
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.  
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select shell color.  
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select glide option.  
   - Plastic glides: P  
   - Steel glides: S
### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added Lead Time=1 week**
- **Added List Price=$46**

**Model=Upholstered**

- **Added Lead Time=1 week**
- **Added List Price=$75**

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)
Upholstered - Armless

Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge covered by plastic bellows</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides
E. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Freight Excluded)

**Upholstered - Armless**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 358</td>
<td>$ 377</td>
<td>$ 385</td>
<td>$ 358</td>
<td>$ 385</td>
<td>$ 394</td>
<td>$ 405</td>
<td>$ 432</td>
<td>$ 459</td>
<td>$ 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat and chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$46
- Model=Upholstered
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$75

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 390.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
3. Select shell color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
4. Select glide option.
   P - Plastic glides
   S - Steel glides
Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)
Unupholstered - Armless

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$46

**Upholstered**
- Added Lead Time=1 week
- Added List Price=$75

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information
- N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**Delivered Pricing**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>$ 279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select glide option.
   - P - Plastic glides
   - S - Steel glides
5. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td>Armless - Seat</td>
<td>1090U/NA/SO □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armless - Seat and Back</td>
<td>1090U/NA/SB □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)**

Upholstered - Armless

- Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel
- Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic
- Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism
- Hinge covered by plastic bellows
- Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back
- Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions

*Basic Model: 1090U*
### Dorsal® 1090 Chairs (Delivered Pricing)

**Upholstered - Armless**

#### OPTIONS

- **California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
  - The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price=$46

- Model=Upholstered
  - Added Lead Time=1 week
  - Added List Price=$75

#### INFORMATION

- **C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
  - C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating price list in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information: N/C

- **Shipping**
  - Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.
  - Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

#### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$432</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$432</td>
<td>$442</td>
<td>$454</td>
<td>$485</td>
<td>$515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$521</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$466</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$483</td>
<td>$524</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## General Information

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Chair (EC18)</th>
<th>Desk (ELD30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS seat and back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-gauge elliptical steel frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in four heights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accepts book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Chair (EC18)</th>
<th>Desk (ELD30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width - small</td>
<td>15-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - medium</td>
<td>17-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - large</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width - extra large</td>
<td>19-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - small</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>20-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - medium</td>
<td>19-1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - large</td>
<td>21-3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth - extra large</td>
<td>22-1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - small</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - medium</td>
<td>27-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - large</td>
<td>30-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height - extra large</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - small</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - medium</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - large</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height - extra large</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top height</td>
<td>24&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frames

Duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated .75 x 1.5" o.d. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing.

#### Seat and Back

Solid, molded, 1/4” thick, ABS plastic attached to frame with screws.

#### Tops

Solid, molded ABS plastic with comfort curve along back edge, integral pencil grooves on each side. Glue-in, high-pressure, vertical-grade laminate insert is bonded into recessed area on desk top and has a shallow transition between laminate and the ABS edge.

#### Glides

Glides feature a molded plastic bottom with a flat contour for better weight distribution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Rear steel glides consist of a zinc cap attached to the bottom of the glide body. Felt caps are also available for the bottom of the nylon glides and are field replaceable. The rear glides are angled to prevent tipping and act as a wallsaver. (Note: Specification of the swivel glides will increase the height of the product by 1’.) A felt cap can be added to either the steel or nylon glide for enhanced floor protection. Steel glides are recommended for carpet floors and felt caps are recommended for tile floors.

#### Chair Handle

Ergonomically designed handles are located behind seat back. Made of black nylon.

#### Book Box

Optional solid, molded ABS plastic book box installs by sliding into integral steel track on underside of desk. Book box can be used as storage tote when removed from the unit. Stacks up to ten high. Can be used as a computer keyboard tray when in the extended position. Can be fitted with optional mouse tray.

#### Mouse Tray

Arced piece of solid, molded ABS plastic can be added to optional book box when used as keyboard tray. Slides side-to-side for either left- or right-handed use.

#### Package Code Explanation

BLW: Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
PLT: Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
RCK: Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.
TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.
### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS seat and back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABS construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-gauge elliptical steel frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>EBB</th>
<th>EMT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>4-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Steel, Grey Bottom (Nylon), Swivel Nylon, Swivel Steel, Swivel Felt for Intellect

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
**Intelect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Chairs**

**How to Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**How to Build a Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>12.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>EC14</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>EC16</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>EC18</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>EC18BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select frame color.**
  - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
  - See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
- **Select seat and back color.**
  - Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
- **Select glide option.**
  - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
  - SG - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $1
  - SNG - Swivel nylon glide
  - SS - Swivel steel glide
  - SSG - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $2
- **Select packaging code.**
  - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
  - RCK - Racked

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
## Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Chairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 125</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTEGRATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. **Select basic model.**
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
   - PLT - Pallet

2. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

3. **Select top color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

4. **Select surface finish.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

5. **Select glide option.**
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - SFS - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $1
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - SSG - Swivel steel glide
   - SSS - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $2

## Desks

### Standard Top Desk
- Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert
- Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
- Stacks four high
- Anti-tip glides
- Glides and tube end caps are black
- Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 30"
- Accepts optional book box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>EM022</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>EM024</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>EM027</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>EM030</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### High Pressure Laminate Top Desk
- Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert
- Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
- Stacks four high
- Anti-tip glides
- Glides and tube end caps are black
- Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 30"
- Accepts optional book box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>ELD022</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>ELD024</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>ELD027</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>ELD030</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Intelllect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**
**Freight Excluded Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
<th>$ 186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - GS - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $1
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - SSS - Swivel steel glide
   - SSF - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $2
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
   - PLT - Pallet

**Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Desks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>Adjustable EMDA □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>Adjustable ELDA □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert
- Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
- Stacks four high
- Anti-tip glides
- Glides and tube end caps are black
- Accepts optional book box
- Adjustable desk height range is 24"-30" in one-inch increments
- Lower leg is always chrome

- Basic Model
- Frame Color
- Top Color
- Surface Finish
- Glide Option
- Package Code
- Approx. Packaged Weight
Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 229</td>
<td>$ 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select book box color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

#### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

> Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.  
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
3. Select seat and back color.  
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select glide option.  
   
   | GG  | Black w/grey bottom glide |
   | SG  | Nickel-plated steel glide, add $2 |
   | SNG | Swivel nylon glide |
   | SSF | Swivel Solo felt glide; add $3 |
5. Select packaging code.  
   
   | CTN | Cartoned; add $10 |
   | RCK | Racked |

### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chair</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>12.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>EC14</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>EC16</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>EC18</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>EC18BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EC**

- Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic
- Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
- Stacks six high
- Anti-tip wallsaver glides
- Glides, tube end caps and handle are black
- Available in four seat heights: 12”, 14”, 16”, 18”
- Model EC18BR includes book basket
SPECIAL SERVICES

Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 137</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

### Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard Top Desk</strong></td>
<td>• Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert</td>
<td>Small EM22</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td>Medium EM24</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks four high</td>
<td>Large EM27</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Anti-tip glides</td>
<td>Extra Large EM30</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Available in four heights: 22&quot;, 24&quot;, 27&quot;, 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</strong></td>
<td>• Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert</td>
<td>Small EL22</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing</td>
<td>Medium EL24</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Stacks four high</td>
<td>Large EL27</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Anti-tip glides</td>
<td>Extra Large EL30</td>
<td>23.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Glides and tube end caps are black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Available in four heights: 22&quot;, 24&quot;, 27&quot;, 30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Accepts optional book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
3. Select top color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
5. Select glide option.
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - SFT - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $2
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - SS - Swivel steel glide
   - SSG - Swivel steel glide
   - SSF - Swivel solo felt glide; add $3
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $10
   - PLT - Pallet
**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - GG - Black w/grey bottom glide
   - GST - Nickel-plated steel glide; add $2
   - SNU - Swivel nylon glide
   - S3S - Swivel steel glide
   - S5S - Swivel Solo felt glide; add $3

   - CTR - Cartoned; add $10
   - PLT - Pallet

**Models**

- Standard Top Desk
  - Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in (matching) laminate insert
  - Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
  - Stacks four high
  - Anti-tip glides
  - Glides and tube end caps are black
  - Accepts optional book box
  - Adjustable desk height range is 24”-30” in one-inch increments
  - Lower leg is always chrome

- High Pressure Laminate Top Desk
  - Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert
  - Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing
  - Stacks four high
  - Anti-tip glides
  - Glides and tube end caps are black
  - Accepts optional book box
  - Adjustable desk height range is 24”-30” in one-inch increments
  - Lower leg is always chrome

**Dimensions**

- **Standard Top Desk**
  - Basic Model: EMDA
  - Frame Color: □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Top Color: □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Surface Finish: □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Glide Option: □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Package Code: □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Approx. Weight: 25.0#

- **High Pressure Laminate Top Desk**
  - Basic Model: ELDA
  - Frame Color: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Top Color: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Surface Finish: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Glide Option: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Package Code: □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
  - Approx. Weight: 25.0#
### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information $26

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Desks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 249</td>
<td>$ 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book box color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>BOOK BOX</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book Box</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>EB8</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>6.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mouse Tray</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>EMT.ENBL</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HRDPT**

- **Book Box**
  - Available for desks and two-student tables only
  - Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote
  - Field retrofittable
  - Accepts optional mouse tray - see below
  - Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide
  - 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h
  - Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks
  - Pulls out toward user for easy access to books and materials
  - Constructed of ABS plastic

- **Mouse Tray**
  - Constructed of ABS plastic
  - Slides into tracks molded into underside of book box
  - Slides for right- or left-handed use
  - Available in black only

**Notes:**
- Available for desks and two-student tables only
- Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote
- Field retrofittable
- Accepts optional mouse tray - see below
- Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide
- 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h
- Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks
- Pulls out toward user for easy access to books and materials
- Constructed of ABS plastic

**HRDPT**

- **Book Box**
  - Available for desks and two-student tables only
  - Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote
  - Field retrofittable
  - Accepts optional mouse tray - see below
  - Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide
  - 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h
  - Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks
  - Pulls out toward user for easy access to books and materials
  - Constructed of ABS plastic

- **Mouse Tray**
  - Constructed of ABS plastic
  - Slides into tracks molded into underside of book box
  - Slides for right- or left-handed use
  - Available in black only

**Notes:**
- Available for desks and two-student tables only
- Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or tote
- Field retrofittable
- Accepts optional mouse tray - see below
- Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide
- 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h
- Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks
- Pulls out toward user for easy access to books and materials
- Constructed of ABS plastic
### Intellect® Classroom Furniture (Delivered) - Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Bonduel, WI 54107, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Shell**
One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

**Frames**
- Cantilever Chair
- 4-Leg Chair
- Music Chair
- 4-Leg Chair with Casters
- Task Chair
- Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg w/ Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool: .75” x 1.5” O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.
- Task Chair and Stool
  - The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Available with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.
  - Book Rack (under seat)
    - External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned ‘CTN’ only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.
- Glides
  - Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4”.) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.
- Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters
  - Carpet Casters
    - Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.
  - Hard Floor Casters
    - Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool
  - Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

**Base**
- Task Chair
  - 24” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.
- Task Stool
  - 26” injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.
- Armrest - Task Chair and Stool
  - A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)

**INFORMATION**
**C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements**
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample
Informati

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Book Box and Book Rack Disclaimer
Book boxes or book racks on desks reduce leg clearance. The next larger size desk or an adjustable leg desk may be a better solution. Prior to ordering, KI recommends reviewing a sample of the desk with students in the appropriate demographic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chair Handle Hole Dimensions</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>3.0&quot;</td>
<td>1.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>3.7&quot;</td>
<td>1.2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Package Code Explanation
BLW: Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
PLT: Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
RCK: Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.
TSL: Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stack on Dolly Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Small 4-Leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small 4-Leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 4-Leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 4-Leg Caster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 4-Leg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 4-Leg Caster</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Music</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cantilever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cantilever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cantilever</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>62.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stack on Floor Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Small</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small 4-Leg</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium 4-Leg Caster</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large 4-Leg Caster</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Music</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Music</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cantilever</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Cantilever</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cantilever</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Shell**
One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

**Frames**
Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg w/Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool
.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

**Task Chair and Stool**
The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black with a lever-activated pneumatic cylinder for seat height adjustment. Available with a seat tilt mechanism on armless chairs only. Tilt mechanism includes a tension adjustment knob and a tilt lock on the seat height adjustment lever.

**Book Rack (under seat)**
External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod attached to the chair frame with 4 screws. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework. Book racks offered assembled at factory (cartoned ‘CTN’ only). Chairs with book racks cannot stack and do not include stacking bumpers. Chrome only.

**Glides**
Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4"). Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

**Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters**
Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

**Hard Floor Casters**
Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

**Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool**
Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

**Base**
The Pedestal Base Chair has a 24" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. The Pedestal Base Stool has a 26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Task Chair**
24" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Task Stool**
26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

**Armrest - Task Chair and Stool**
A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)
### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Chrome Book Rack (Under Seat)</th>
<th>Wire Book Basket (Under Desk)</th>
<th>Plastic Book Box</th>
<th>Book Bag Hook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width (Tripod &amp; Trapezoid desks)</strong></td>
<td>13”</td>
<td>21-1/2”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width (Cantilever &amp; Two Student desks)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19-1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>4-1/2”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>2-3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height (Cantilever &amp; Two Student desks)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**INFORMATION**

### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54” sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

---

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

---

**INFORMATION**

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture

General Information

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book box</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire book basket (under desk top)</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book bag hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top size</td>
<td>20-1/2&quot; x 32&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top size - curved front</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot; x 26&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA top size</td>
<td>20&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA Cantilever Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk (IWDS)</th>
<th>4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>ADA 4-Leg Desk (IWDC)</th>
<th>Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot; x 19&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable desk height</td>
<td>24&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA desk height</td>
<td>28&quot; - 34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sit/Stand desk height</td>
<td>29&quot; - 41&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six screws. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Tablet Arm Chair and Double Entry Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate.

Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Combination Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 12-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Fixed Height - 4-Leg Desk and Trapezoid Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Fixed Height - Cantilever Desk and Two Student Desk

0.75" x 1.5" O.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge mounting bracket. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Telescoping lower section in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments. Adjustable height range is 24" - 30". Sit/Stand height range is 29" - 41". Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Adjustable Height - 4-Leg Desk, Trapezoid Desk, Tripod Desk, and ADA 4-Leg Desk

1.68" x 0.99" OD 17-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge mounting bracket. Top section of leg powder coat finish after all welding processes are complete. Telescoping lower section of 0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments in a 22" - 34" height range. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Tripod desks have a 7/16" diameter steel wire crossbrace welded to the 3 legs.

Adjustable Height - Cantilever Desk, Sit/Stand Desk and ADA Cantilever Desk

0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel mounting bracket. Telescoping lower section in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments. Adjustable height range is 24" - 30". Sit/Stand height range is 29" - 41" and ADA height range is 28" - 34". Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Basket (under desk)

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Box (under desk)

Molded thermoplastic polypropylene installs quickly to underside of the top with nine K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Translucent finish helps provide a safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box.

Book box for Cantilever and Two-Student desks measures 16"D x 19-1/2"W x 3-1/2"H and is available in 5 standard poly colors plus translucent. The book box for 4-Leg desks measures 14"D x 16"W x 4"H and is
General Information

Contour Tripod Desk (IWD3)
Linear Tripod Desk (IWOD)
Two Student Desk (IWDD)

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Contour Tripod Desk</th>
<th>Linear Tripod Desk</th>
<th>Two Student Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book box</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire book basket (under desk top)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book bag hook</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>Contour Tripod Desk</th>
<th>Linear Tripod Desk</th>
<th>Two Student Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top size</td>
<td>30-1/2” x 31-3/8” x 37-1/5”</td>
<td>27-2/5” x 27-2/5” x 36-5/8”</td>
<td>19” x 60”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top size - straight front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top size - curved front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA top size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth</td>
<td>24-1/5” x 37-1/5”</td>
<td>23-2/5” x 36-5/8”</td>
<td>60” x 19”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed desk height</td>
<td>22” - 34”</td>
<td>22” - 34”</td>
<td>22” - 34”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sit/Stand desk height</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in translucent only.

**Book Bag Hook**
1/4” solid wire rod quickly installs to underside of top with two K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Chrome finish provides long lasting wear resistance.

**Glides**
Swivel type polished zinc-plated steel, nylon, or felt Solo glides available. (Note: Felt Solo glides will increase the height of the product by 1/4”.) Refer to the Glide Selection Guidelines for recommendations by floor type.

**Top**
Contour Tripod and Linear Tripod Desks have choice of curved or straight front hard plastic top. Straight front tops are recommended when desks are back to back or when stacking flat on the desk is a requirement.

**Contour Tripod Desk**
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .03” high-pressure laminate top and .02” phenolic backing sheet and .03” polypropylene edge. Worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 2-3/8” radius corners. Hard plastic top is 5/8” thick and the laminate top is 3/4” thick.

Rectangle tops measure 19” x 26” and the trapezoid tops measure 20-1/2” x 32”. Linear Tripod tops measure 27-2/5” x 27-2/5” x 36-5/8”.

ADA tops measure 36-1/2” x 20” and the hard plastic ADA tops do not have a comfort curve or pencil groove.

Two Student Desk top measures 19” x 60” and is only available in 3/4” laminate. Two Student Desk has two comfort curves.

Contour Tripod Desk top measures 30-1/2” x 31-3/8” x 37-1/5” and is only available in 3/4” laminate.

**Cantilever Desk, 4-Leg Desk, Two Student Desk, Tripod Desk, Combination Desk, and Double Entry Desk**
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .03” high-pressure laminate top and .02” phenolic backing sheet and .03” polypropylene edge. Worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 2-3/8” radius corners. Hard plastic top is 5/8” thick and the laminate top is 3/4” thick.

Rectangle tops measure 19” x 26” and the trapezoid tops measure 20-1/2” x 32”. Linear Tripod tops measure 27-2/5” x 27-2/5” x 36-5/8”.

ADA tops measure 36-1/2” x 20” and the hard plastic ADA tops do not have a comfort curve or pencil groove.

Two Student Desk top measures 19” x 60” and is only available in 3/4” laminate. Two Student Desk has two comfort curves.

Contour Tripod Desk top measures 30-1/2” x 31-3/8” x 37-1/5” and is only available in 3/4” laminate.

Cantilever and 4-Leg Desks have choice of curved or straight front hard plastic top. Straight front tops are recommended when desks are back to back or when stacking flat on the desk is a requirement.

**Tablet Arm Chair**
Tablet boards are 5/8” 11-ply plywood core with high-pressure laminate with clear coat edge and plain backer sheet. Effective working surfaces:
- Standard tablet arm = 14” x 11”
- Laptop tablet arm= 18” x 14”
- G2-tablet arm = 10” x 13-1/2”

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture

### General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Combination Chair/Desk (IWCD)</th>
<th>Double Entry Desk (IWDE)</th>
<th>XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)</th>
<th>Folding G2-Tablet Arm (IWTAG2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard plastic top</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back pack hook</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book rack (under seat) for 18” or larger chairs</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Combination Chair/Desk (IWCD)</th>
<th>Double Entry Desk (IWDE)</th>
<th>XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)</th>
<th>Folding G2-Tablet Arm (IWTAG2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat width x depth</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
<td>17-1/2” x 17”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat height</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly room</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>17-1/2”</td>
<td>15-1/2”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top size</td>
<td>19” x 26”</td>
<td>19” x 26”</td>
<td>19” x 26”</td>
<td>15” x 20-1/2”</td>
<td>9-1/8” x 18-1/8” x 13-3/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Combination Chair/Desk (IWCD)</th>
<th>Double Entry Desk (IWDE)</th>
<th>XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)</th>
<th>Folding G2-Tablet Arm (IWTAG2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth (standard tablet)</td>
<td>26” x 36-3/4”</td>
<td>26” x 36-3/4”</td>
<td>26” x 38-1/4”</td>
<td>21-1/4” x 29-1/4”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth (laptop tablet)</td>
<td>21-3/4” x 32-3/4”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width x depth (G2-tablet)</td>
<td>22-2/5” x 27-3/5”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>32”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed top height</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Nylon, Steel or Felt

Performance Guide (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★★ = Best Performance ★ = Acceptable Performance NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

## Cantilever Chair

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select frame color.** Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
- **Select shell color.** Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
- **Select glide option.**
  - NG - Nylon glides
  - SG - Steel glides
  - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
- **Select packaging code.**
  - CTN - Cartoned
  - RCK - Racked

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IWC18 - $5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC13 □□□□□□□ CTN 14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC15 □□□□□□□ CTN 15.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWC18 □□□□□□□ □□□□□ 16.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWC Cantilever Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Stacking - unupholstered only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Large Polypropylene - Assembled | IWC18BR □□□□□□□ □□□□□ CTN 19.0# |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWC Cantilever Chair with Book Rack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Chrome book rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Assembled only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Large Upholstered Seat | IWC18U/S □□□□□□□ □□□□□ CTN □□□□□□□□ 17.0# |
| Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWC18BRU/S □□□□□□□ □□□□□ CTN □□□□□□□□ 20.0# |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWCU Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Optional chrome book rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Assembled only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
- See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 166</td>
<td>$ 170</td>
<td>$ 178</td>
<td>$ 166</td>
<td>$ 178</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td>$ 221</td>
<td>$ 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 166</td>
<td>$ 170</td>
<td>$ 178</td>
<td>$ 166</td>
<td>$ 178</td>
<td>$ 209</td>
<td>$ 221</td>
<td>$ 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Pick the following:

### A
Select basic model.

### B
Select frame color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
  
  See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

### C
Select shell color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

### D
Select glide option.
- **NG** - Nylon glides
- **SG** - Steel glides
- **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

### E
Select packaging code.
- **CTN** - Cartoned
  
  Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
  
  *IWC18 - $5*
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Cantilever Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$209</td>
<td>$221</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$208</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$247</td>
<td>$286</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time=None  
Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Available**

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
5. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - RCK - Rack
   Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   - IW418 - $5

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### 4-Leg Chair

- **Stacking - unupholstered only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW410</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW413</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW415</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW418</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4-Leg Chair with Book Rack

- **Chrome book rack**
- **Assembled only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW418BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair

- **Optional chrome book rack**
- **Assembled only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IW418U/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418BRU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.  
Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$21  
Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**  
Uncartonied shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.

**Cartoning Available**  
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$106</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$106</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$126

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$181</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$187</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$191</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$248</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$187</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$191</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$187</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$262</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$248</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N/A
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IWW418 - $5
F Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IW418U/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ CTN □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418BRU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ CTN □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair
• Optional chrome book rack
• Assembled only
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

4-Leg Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 206</td>
<td>$ 218</td>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td>$ 206</td>
<td>$ 232</td>
<td>$ 244</td>
<td>$ 283</td>
<td>$ 305</td>
<td>$ 334</td>
<td>$ 357</td>
<td>$ 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

Cartoning Available

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
C Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
F Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Modeling</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC16</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC19</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BR</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IWMC
Music Chair
- Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Modeling</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWMC19U/S</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/S</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IWMCU
Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Modeling</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWMC19U/B</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/B</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IWMCU
Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Modeling</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWMC19U/B</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/B</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$21**
- **Model=Upholstered Seat Only**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$64**

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

## Freight Excluded Pricing

### Upholstered Fabric Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>C.O.V.</th>
<th>Vinyl Group 2V</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$142</td>
<td>$166</td>
<td>$187</td>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$262</td>
<td>$276</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$232</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>$332</td>
<td>$361</td>
<td>$385</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$286</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$286</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$411</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
  
  See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
- **C** Select shell color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **D** Select base.
  - C - Carpet casters
  - S - Hard floor casters
- **E** Select packaging code.
  - CTN - Cartoned
- **F** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

---

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$21

Model=Upholstered Seat Only

- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

---

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 250.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$164</td>
<td>$189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$214</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$214</td>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$219</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$288</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$241</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$285</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$285</td>
<td>$296</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$358</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select base.
   - G - Glides
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Task Chair

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 191</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 257</td>
<td>$ 261</td>
<td>$ 272</td>
<td>$ 272</td>
<td>$ 264</td>
<td>$ 303</td>
<td>$ 318</td>
<td>$ 335</td>
<td>$ 350</td>
<td>$ 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 303</td>
<td>$ 318</td>
<td>$ 331</td>
<td>$ 331</td>
<td>$ 347</td>
<td>$ 386</td>
<td>$ 410</td>
<td>$ 439</td>
<td>$ 464</td>
<td>$ 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 277</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select base.
   G - Glides
   C - Carpet casters
   S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## INTELLECT WAVE® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
### Task Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 241</td>
<td>$ 294</td>
<td>$ 298</td>
<td>$ 307</td>
<td>$ 307</td>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
<td>$ 354</td>
<td>$ 371</td>
<td>$ 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
<td>$ 354</td>
<td>$ 367</td>
<td>$ 367</td>
<td>$ 382</td>
<td>$ 420</td>
<td>$ 446</td>
<td>$ 476</td>
<td>$ 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A. Select basic model.

B. Select frame color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

C. Select shell color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

D. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

E. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 254</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| $ 264                                 | N/A                                           | 315                           | 319               | 328                           | 328                               | 320                               | 359                               | 372                               | 388                               | 402                               | 21                               |
| N/A                                   | 359                                           | 372                           | 397               | 397                           | 397                               | 436                               | 459                               | 487                               | 510                               | 21                               |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 264</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Dolly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Top Shape</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### 29” Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook

#### 29” Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with curved front

#### 27” Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook

#### 27” Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with curved front

#### 25” Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook

#### 25” Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk
- Optional book basket
- Optional book box
- Optional book bag hook
- Available only with curved front

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge:

#### Select edge finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

#### Select surface finish.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

#### Select glide option.
**NG** - Nylon glides
**SG** - Steel glides
**SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

#### Select top front shape (user side).
**CFT** - Curved front top
**SFT** - Straight front top; add $15

#### Select packaging code.
**CTN** - Cartoned; add $5
**PLT** - Pallet
Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

---
### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Uncartonred shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Chrome Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK - Book basket; add $28
   - BS - Book box; add $22
   - BH - Book bag hook; add $6
   - BRB - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
   - BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $31
   - NB - No book storage
4. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
8. Select top front shape (user side).
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - SFT - Straight front top; add $15
9. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $8
   - FLT - Flat Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

### INTELLECT WAVE® CLASSROOM FURNITURE (FREIGHT EXCLUDED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDC</td>
<td>Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDC</td>
<td>Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDC</td>
<td>ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Available only with straight front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDC</td>
<td>ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Available only with straight front</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Optional book basket
• Optional book box
• Optional book bag hook

• Available only with straight front
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**Cantilever Desk**

#### Cartoning Information

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### Special Services

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information: N/C

- **Shipping**
  - Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.
  - Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

#### Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

### MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sit/Stand Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk</td>
<td>IWDSH □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>38.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sit/Stand Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk</td>
<td>IWDSL □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>38.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. **Select basic model.**

2. **Select book storage option.**
   - **BR** - Book basket; add $28
   - **BB** - Book box; add $22
   - **BRBH** - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
   - **BBBH** - Book basket & bag hook; add $31
   - **RB** - No book storage

3. **Select book box color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be Translucent.

4. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

5. **Select edge finish.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

6. **Select surface finish.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

7. **Select glide option.**
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
   - **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2

8. **Select top front shape (user side).**
   - **CFT** - Curved front top
   - **SFT** - Straight front top; add $15

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A. Select basic model.
B. Select book storage option.
- BR - Book basket; add $28
- BS - Book box; add $22
- BBRH - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
- BBH - Book box & bag hook; add $31
- NR - No book storage

C. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D. Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F. Select glide option.
- NG - Nylon glides
- SG - Steel glides
- SF - Felt Self Glide; add $2

G. Select top front shape (user side).
- CFT - Curved front top
- SFT - Straight front top; add $15

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### 4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 182</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

## 4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Top Shape</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>IWD4FH/A</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4F</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>IWD4FL/A</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4F</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td>• Available only with curved front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>IWD4FH/ADA</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4F</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td>• Available only with curved front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>IWD4FL/ADA</td>
<td>☐ ☐ ☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>☐ ☐</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4F</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>• Optional book box</td>
<td>• Optional book bag hook</td>
<td>• Available only with curved front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build A Model Number.”
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- □ indicates that a choice is required.
- □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select book storage option.**
   - BR - Book basket; add $28
   - BB - Book box; add $22
   - BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
   - BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $31
   - NB - No book storage
3. **Select frame color.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. **Select edge finish.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. **Select glide option.**
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $2
6. **Select top shape (user side).**
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - SFT - Straight front top; add $15
7. **Select surface finish.**
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 210</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 210</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 263</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 263</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.  
3. Any special service required.

Note:  • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
      • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
      • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
  BR - Book basket; add $28
  BB - Book box; add $22
  BR - Book basket & add $36
  BB - Book box & add $33
  NB - No book storage
C Select frame color.
D Select edge color.
E Select surface finish.
F Select glide option.
  NG - Nylon glides
  SG - Steel glides
  SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $2

See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

Select edge finish.
Select surface finish.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**Trapezoid Desk**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information | N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 203</td>
<td>$ 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td>IWDTFH/25</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td>IWDTF/25</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td>IWDTFH/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td>IWDTF/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

References:
- Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$203</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

Chrome Upcharge: $12
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on the order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select basic model.
- Select book storage option.
  - 8K - Book basket; add $28
  - 8B - Book box; add $22
  - 8H - Book bag hook; add $8
  - 8BBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $36
  - 8BBB - Book box & bag hook; add $31
  - 8N - No book storage
- Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  - See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
- Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Glides Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contour Top</td>
<td>IWD3LC/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Top</td>
<td>IWD3LL/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linear Top</td>
<td>IWD3HL/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
<th>Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number.”
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK - Book basket; add $28
   - BB - Book bag; add $45
   - BR - Book basket & bag; add $56
   - BRB - Book basket & bag & book; add $73
   - NB - No book storage
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be translucent.
4. Select frame color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
8. Select packaging code.
   - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
   - PLT - Pallet; add $26
   Cartoned: Two student desk is cartoned on PLT - pallet.

### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Two Student Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDD/29</td>
<td>28&quot; Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>62.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDD/27</td>
<td>27&quot; Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>61.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDD/25</td>
<td>25&quot; Two Student Desk</td>
<td>IWDD</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>60.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Two Student Desk

**Freight Excluded Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th>Chromex Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 385</td>
<td>$ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 371</td>
<td>$ 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 357</td>
<td>$ 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning/pallet.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

## Combination Desk

### Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCDHU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCDHU/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- **Polypropylene**: IWCDL
- **Polypropylene with Book Rack**: IWCDLBR
- **Upholstered Seat**: IWCDLU/S
- **Upholstered Seat with Book Rack**: IWCDLBRU/S
- **Upholstered Seat/Back**: IWCDLU/B
- **Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack**: IWCDLBRU/B

### How To Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### How To Build A Model Number

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select book storage option.
  - BR - Book bag hook; add $8
  - NS - No book bag hook
- **C** Select frame color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **D** Select shell color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **E** Select edge finish. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **F** Select surface finish. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **G** Select glide option.
  - NG - Nylon glides
  - SG - Steel glides
  - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
- **H** Select packaging code.
  - CTN - Cartoned; add $33
  - BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
- **I** Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Upholstery Information

- **C.O.M. Upholstery**
  
  C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Information

- **Cartoning Information**
  Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

- **Cartoning Available**
  Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### Special Services

- **Special Carton Marking**
  With specially marked information: N/C

- **Shipping**
  Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- The square indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the square indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of squares indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**How To Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - **Bk** - Book bag hook; add $8
   - **N** - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
4. Select shell color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
5. Select edge finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
6. Select surface finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
7. Select glide option.
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
   - **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
8. Select packaging code.
   - **CTN** - Cartoned; add $33
   - **BLW** - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each
9. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

---

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDE</td>
<td>IWDEH</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>IWDEHBR</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE</td>
<td>IWDEHU/S</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDE</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - **Bk** - Book bag hook; add $8
   - **N** - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
4. Select shell color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
5. Select edge finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
6. Select surface finish. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
7. Select glide option.
   - **NG** - Nylon glides
   - **SG** - Steel glides
   - **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
8. Select packaging code.
   - **CTN** - Cartoned; add $33
   - **BLW** - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each
9. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$21
Model-Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.
Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Specific Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C
Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
  BR - Book bag hook; add $8
  NS - No book bag hook
C Select frame color.
D Select shell color.
E Select edge finish.
F Select surface finish.
G Select glide option.
  NG - Nylon glides
  SG - Steel glides
  SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $2
H Select packaging code.
  CTN - Cartoned; add $33
  BLW - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
  Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
I Select upholstery grade/color.

Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
XL Double Entry Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWXDH</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDHBR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWXDU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDHBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWXDU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDHBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWXDL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDLBR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWXDU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDLBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWXDLU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWXDLBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**XL Double Entry Desk**

---

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

---

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

---

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$21

 Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 390.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## Tablet Arm Chair

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTASFX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IWTA

#### Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

#### Standard Flip Tablet Arm Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

#### Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

#### Laptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- Select basic model.
- Select tablet arm direction.
  - LH = Left hand tablet
  - RH = Right hand tablet
- Select frame color.
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
  
  See pricing column for chrome upcharge.
- Select shell color.
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select surface finish.
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
- Select glide option.
  - NG = Nylon glides
  - SG = Steel glides

### Additional Information

- SF = Felt Solo Glide; add $2
- CTR = Cartoned; add $33
- BLW = Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
- Fabrics & Finishes binder

--

**Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$21
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Uncartonized shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- **Model**=Polypropylene
- **Added Lead Time**=none
- **Added List Price**=$21
- **Model**=Upholstered Seat Only
- **Added Lead Time**=none
- **Added List Price**=$64

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight excluded. Freight class 390.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td>$387</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.  

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.  
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select frame color.  
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select shell color.  
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>Nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Steel glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Felt Sole Glide; add $3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select upholstery grade/color.  
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select packaging code.  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>Cartoned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCK</td>
<td>Racked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)  
IWC18 - $6
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Cantilever Chair

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**  
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**  
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.  
Model=Polypropylene  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$23  
Model=Upholstered Seat Only  
Added Lead Time=none  
Added List Price=$71  

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Information

**Cartoning Information**  
Uncartonied shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RCK.  
**Cartoning Available**  
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information N/C  

**Shipping**  
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.  
Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$118</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$156</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved. **
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

C Select shell color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

- NG - Nylon glides
- SG - Steel glides
- SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

E Select packaging code.

CTN — cartoned
Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IWC18 - $6

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Cantilever Chair**

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

- C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

- The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

  - Model=Polypropylene
  - Added Lead Time=none
  - Added List Price=$23

**Upholstered Seat Only**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### Information

**Cartoning Available**

- Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

- Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing C.O.M.</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Vinyl Group</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Delivery Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 1</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$244</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$272</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>$341</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$396</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$369</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$427</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.V. Vinyl Group</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chrome Upcharge**: Add to list price.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW410</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW413</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW415</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>16.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW418</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-Leg Chair

- Stacking - upholstered only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IW418BR</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>20.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4-Leg Chair with Book Rack

- Chrome book rack
- Assembled only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered</td>
<td>IW418U/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered</td>
<td>IW418BRU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair

- Optional chrome book rack
- Assembled only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IW4U</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instructions

1. **Select basic model.**
2. **Select frame color.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. **Select shell color.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. **Select glide option.**
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
5. **Select packaging code.**
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - RCK - Racked
   - Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
   - IW418 - $6
   - IW413 - $6
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### 4-Leg Chair

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add “FR” to end of model number.

- **Model=Polypropylene**
- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$23**

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**

- **Added Lead Time=none**
- **Added List Price=$71**

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

#### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify RK.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$114</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$178</td>
<td>$183</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$178</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$211</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>$178</td>
<td>$183</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$178</td>
<td>$193</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$211</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$224</td>
<td>$212</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$289</td>
<td>$304</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
4-Leg Chair

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.

Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

NG - Nylon glides
SG - Steel glides
SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

Select packaging code.

CTN - Cartoned
Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)
IW418 - $6

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IW418U/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IW418BRU/B</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>CTN □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair

• Optional chrome book rack
• Assembled only

IW4U
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Available**
Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Chairs with assembled book racks or upholstery require cartoning. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning. Specify CTN.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 3</th>
<th>Fabric Grade 2V</th>
<th>Fabric Group P0</th>
<th>Fabric Group P1</th>
<th>Fabric Group P2</th>
<th>Fabric Group P3</th>
<th>Fabric Group P4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$227</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$311</td>
<td>$336</td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstered Seat/Back prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$227 $240 $256 $227 $256 $311 $336 $367 $393 $423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Music Chair
- Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

### Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

### Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair
- Optional chrome book rack

### HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medium Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC16</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>17.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWMC19</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BR</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>21.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWMC19U/S</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/S</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWMC19U/B</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>19.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWMC19BRU/B</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>CTN</td>
<td>□□□□□□□</td>
<td>22.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- IWMC
- Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair
- Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair

**Notes:**
- IWMC: Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

**Language:** English

**Subject:** Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Title:** Music Chair

**Problem:**
- Stacking - unupholstered only
- Optional chrome book rack

**Solution:**
- Indicate the following information on order form:
  1. Quantity of each item.
  2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
  3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
3. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
5. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
6. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select base.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters
D Select packaging code.
CTN - Cartoned
E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### 4-Leg Chair with Casters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C.O.M. Upholstery</strong></td>
<td><strong>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</strong></td>
<td><strong>Special Carton Marking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.</td>
<td>The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=$23 Model=Upholstered Seat Only Added Lead Time=none Added List Price=$71</td>
<td>With specially marked information N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIAL SERVICES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shipping</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
<td>Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.</td>
<td>Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$171</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$209</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$236</td>
<td>$249</td>
<td>$241</td>
<td>$241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$284</td>
<td>$298</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$284</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$326</td>
<td>$367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTIONS

- **California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
- The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

### SPECIAL SERVICES

- **Special Carton Marking**
  - With specially marked information N/C

- **Shipping**
  - Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.
  - Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select base.
   - G - Glides
   - C - Carpet casters
   - S - Hard floor casters
4. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### Delivery Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>$211</td>
<td>$226</td>
<td>$353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$283</td>
<td>$287</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$291</td>
<td>$333</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2V</td>
<td>$411</td>
<td>$416</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>$419</td>
<td>$462</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>$498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$333</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$364</td>
<td>$364</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$451</td>
<td>$482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2V</td>
<td>$462</td>
<td>$477</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$493</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$552</td>
<td>$579</td>
<td>$612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$362</td>
<td>$367</td>
<td>$378</td>
<td>$378</td>
<td>$369</td>
<td>$412</td>
<td>$430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

## Task Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWS</td>
<td>Task Stool • Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Polypropylene IWS</td>
<td>26.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large Polypropylene with Arms IWSA</td>
<td>32.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWSU</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat Task Stool • Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat IWSU/S</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat with Arms IWSAU/S</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWSU</td>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool • Ships KD</td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back IWSU/B</td>
<td>27.5#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms IWSAU/B</td>
<td>33.5#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select shell color. Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select base. Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder:
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23

Model=Upholstered Seat Only

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</td>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>With specially marked information N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$394</td>
<td>$408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>$394</td>
<td>$408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$416</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Upholstered Seat Only | Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved. | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------| |
| Added Lead Time=none | Added Lead Time=none | |
| Added List Price=$71 | Added List Price=$71 | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>SPECIAL SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 &amp; C.O.M.</td>
<td>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</td>
<td>Special Carton Marking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>With specially marked information N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>1 &amp; C.O.M.</th>
<th>California TB133 Fire Safety Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V</td>
<td>$331</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0</td>
<td>$394</td>
<td>$408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1</td>
<td>$394</td>
<td>$408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4</td>
<td>$416</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Upholstered Seat Only | Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved. | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------| |
| Added Lead Time=none | Added Lead Time=none | |
| Added List Price=$71 | Added List Price=$71 | |
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How to Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C. Select shell color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D. Select glide option.
   - NG - nylon glides
   - SG - steel glides
   - SF - felt solo glide; add $3
E. Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## UPOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

## OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.
- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information  N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Select basic model.

---

**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Dolly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td>IWD.BL</td>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• For 18” cantilever and 18” 4-leg chairs only
• Black powder coat finish

HRDPT
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DELIVERED PRICING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 379</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
 See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

A Select basic model.
B Select book storage option.
  • BR - Book basket; add $31
  • BB - Book box; add $25
  • BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $39
  • BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $39
  • NB - No book storage
C Select book box color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select edge finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select glide option.
  • NG - Nylon glides
  • SG - Steel glides
  • SF - Felt Solo Glide, add $3
G Select top front shape (user side).
  • CFT - Curved front top
  • SFT - Straight front top; add $17
H Select packaging code.
  • CTN - Cartoned; add $5
  • PLT - Pallet
  Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Cantilever Desk

**Special Services**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: **N/C**

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, **FOB** Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Chrome Upcharge add to list price
---|---|---
32.0# | $235 | $14

---

### INFORMATION

#### Cartoning Information

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

#### Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.0#</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BK - Book basket; add $31
   - BB - Book box; add $25
   - BR - Book bag hook; add $9
   - BRB - Book basket & bag hook; add $40
   - BBH - Book box & bag hook; add $35
   - RS - No book storage
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be translucent.
4. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Standard colors: No upcharge
   Premium colors: Add $8 list; 3 week lead time.
7. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
8. Select top front shape.
   - CFT - Curved front top
   - SFT - Straight front top; add $17
9. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned; add $9
   - PLT - Pallet
   Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Cantilever Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI  
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### INFORMAION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify PLT.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.0#</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$336</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.0#</td>
<td>$336</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Sit/Stand Cantilever Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWDS</td>
<td>IWDSH</td>
<td>38.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDS</td>
<td>IWDSL</td>
<td>38.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select book storage option.**
  - **BR** - Book basket; add $31
  - **BB** - Book box; add $25
  - **BH** - Book bag hook; add $9
  - **BRBH** - Book basket & bag hook; add $40
  - **BBBH** - Book box & bag hook; add $35
  - **NB** - No book storage
- **Select book box color.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Only book box has color choice. If no color selected, book box will be translucent.
- **Select frame color.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select edge finish.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select surface finish.** Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **Select glide option.**
  - **NG** - Nylon glides
  - **SG** - Steel glides
  - **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
- **Select top front shape (user side).**
  - **CFT** - Curved front top
  - **SFT** - Straight front top; add $17

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 396</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td>Select book storage option.</td>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td>Select edge finish.</td>
<td>Select surface finish.</td>
<td>See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.</td>
<td>Refer to the <a href="#">KI Color Addendum</a> or <a href="#">KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BR - Book basket; add $31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BS - Book box; add $25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRBH - Book basket &amp; bag hook; add $40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BB - Book bag hook; add $9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BBH - Book box &amp; bag hook; add $35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NB - No book storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FH/29</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FL/29</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FH/27</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FL/27</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25&quot; Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FH/25</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25&quot; Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>• Optional book basket</td>
<td>IWD4FL/25</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivered Pricing</td>
<td>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum** or **K1 Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- **Select basic model.**
- **Select book storage option.**
  - **BK** - Book basket; add $31
  - **BB** - Book box; add $25
  - **BR** - Book bag hook; add $9
  - **BRB** - Book basket & bag hook; add $40
  - **BBB** - Book box & bag hook; add $35
  - **NB** - No book storage
- **Select frame color.**
  Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum** or **K1 Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- **Select edge finish.**
  Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum** or **K1 Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- **Select surface finish.**
- **Select glide option.**
  - **NG** - Nylon glides
  - **SG** - Steel glides
  - **SF** - Felt Sole Glide; add $3
- **Select top front shape (user side).**
  - **CFT** - Curved front top
  - **SFT** - Straight front top; add $17

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Top Shape</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FL/A</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FH/ADA</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD4FL/ADA</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>31.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### 4-Leg Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 223</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 223</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 278</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 278</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

### Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Trapezoid Desk" /></td>
<td>IWDTFH/29</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Trapezoid Desk" /></td>
<td>IWDTFL/29</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Trapezoid Desk" /></td>
<td>IWDTFH/27</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Trapezoid Desk" /></td>
<td>IWDTFL/27</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How To Build A Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select basic model.</td>
<td>Select book storage option.</td>
<td>Select frame color.</td>
<td>Select edge finish.</td>
<td>Select surface finish.</td>
<td>Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build A Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- Select basic model.
- Select book storage option.
  - BK - Book basket; add $31
  - BS - Book box; add $25
  - BH - Book bag hook; add $9
  - BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $40
  - BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $35
  - NB - No book storage
- Select frame color.
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge finish.
  - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Trapezoid Desk

Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$216</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25” Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>IWDTFH/25 □□□□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25” Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>IWDTFL/25 □□□□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>24.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>IWDTFH/A □□□□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>IWDTFL/A □□□□□□ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW TO ORDER</th>
<th>HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Select basic model.</td>
<td>F Select glide option.</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Select book storage option.</td>
<td>Select glide option.</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR - Book basket; add $31</td>
<td>NG - Nylon glides</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS - Book box; add $25</td>
<td>SG - Steel glides</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH - Book bag hook; add $9</td>
<td>SF - Felt Sole Glide; add $3</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBRH - Book basket &amp; bag hook; add $40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBBH - Book box &amp; bag hook; add $35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NB - No book storage</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C Select frame color.</td>
<td>Select edge finish.</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nz</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Select surface finish.</td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
<td>Refer to the <strong>KI Color Addendum</strong> or <strong>KI Fabrics &amp; Finishes binder</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
# Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

## Trapezoid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$216</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$247</td>
<td>$14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>Contour Top</td>
<td>IWD3LC/A</td>
<td>$25.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ships fully assembled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Laminate Adjust. Height Tripod Desk | Linear Top | IWD3LL/A | $25.0# |
| | Ships fully assembled | | |
| IWD3 | | | |

| Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk | Linear Top | IWD3HL/A | $25.0# |
| | Ships fully assembled | | |
| IWD3 | | | |

---

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - BR - Book basket; add $31
   - BH - Book box; add $25
   - BRBH - Book basket & bag hook; add $40
   - BBBH - Book box & bag hook; add $35
   - NB - No book storage
3. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select edge finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - SF - Felt Sole Glide, add $3
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

---

### Note:

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Tripod Desk**
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Tripod Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 256</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 256</td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th>Chrome Upcharge add to list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 423</td>
<td>$ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 410</td>
<td>$ 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 391</td>
<td>$ 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Blanket wrapped shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify PLT. Cartoning/pallet is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning/pallet.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number**, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWCDH</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWCDHU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWCDHU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWCDHBRU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B** Select book storage option.

- **BH** - Book bag hook; add $9
- **NB** - No book bag hook

**C** Select frame color.

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.

**D** Select shell color.

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

**E** Select edge finish.

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

**F** Select surface finish.

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

**G** Select glide option.

- **NG** - Nylon glides
- **SG** - Steel glides
- **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $3

**H** Select packaging code.

- **CTN** - Cartoned; add $37
- **BLW** - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more) Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

**I** Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
## Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### Combination Desk

#### Upholstery Information

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### Options

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=None
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

#### Information

**Cartoning Information**

Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41.0#</td>
<td>$321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How to Order

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:

• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

How to Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model.
2. Select book storage option.
   - □ - Book bag hook; add $9
   - □ - No book bag hook
3. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
4. Select shell color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select edge finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select glide option.
   - □ - Nylon glides
   - □ - Steel glides
   - □ - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
8. Select packaging code.
   - □ - Cartoned; add $37
   - □ - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
     Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
9. Select upholstery grade/color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Book Storage Option</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish/ Hard Plastic Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEH</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDEHU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDEHU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEHBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How To Build a Model Number

A B C D E F G H I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWDE</th>
<th>IWDEU</th>
<th>Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEL</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDELBR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDELU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDELBRU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDELU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDELBRU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWDE</th>
<th>IWDEU</th>
<th>Laminate Top Double Entry Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEULBR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDELU/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDELUUB/S</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDELUU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDELUUBU/B</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWDE</th>
<th>IWDEU</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IWDE</th>
<th>IWDEU</th>
<th>Upholstered Seat/Back</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWDEU</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Double Entry Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.0#</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A. Select basic model.
B. Select book storage option.
  BH—Book bag hook; add $9
  NS—No book bag hook
C. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
   See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
D. Select shell color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
E. Select edge finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
F. Select surface finish.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
G. Select glide option.
   NG—Nylon glides
   SG—Steel glides
   SF—Felt Solo Glide; add $3
H. Select packaging code.
   CTN—Cartoned; add $37
   BLW—Optional blanket wrapping
      (for orders of 100 units or more)
      Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.
I. Select upholstery grade/color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder:
Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
XL Double Entry Desk

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$23
Model=Upholstered Seat Only
Added Lead Time=none
Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Uncarton shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI
54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 500.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.0#</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.0#</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Tablet Arm Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTASFX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTASFXU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTASFXBRU/B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- **SF** - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
- **CTN** - Cartoned; add $3?
- **BLW** - Optional blanket wrapping (for orders of 100 units or more)
  - Cartoned: Add upcharge/each.

**Select basic model.**

**Select tablet arm direction.**
- **LH** - Left hand tablet
- **RH** - Right hand tablet

**Select frame color.**
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
  - See pricing column for chrome upcharge.

**Select shell color.**
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**Select surface finish.**
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

**Select glide option.**
- **NG** - Nylon glides
- **SG** - Steel glides
### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery**

C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$23

**Model=Upholstered Seat Only**

- Added Lead Time=none
- Added List Price=$71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Uncartonated shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify BLW.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### TABLE: Upholstery Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0#</td>
<td>$ 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0#</td>
<td>$ 260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 292</td>
<td>$ 297</td>
<td>$ 307</td>
<td>$ 307</td>
<td>$ 298</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td>$ 374</td>
<td>$ 388 $ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 316</td>
<td>$ 320</td>
<td>$ 329</td>
<td>$ 316</td>
<td>$ 329</td>
<td>$ 321</td>
<td>$ 363</td>
<td>$ 378</td>
<td>$ 396 $ 412 $ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
<td>$ 355</td>
<td>$ 369</td>
<td>$ 341</td>
<td>$ 369</td>
<td>$ 384</td>
<td>$ 425</td>
<td>$ 451</td>
<td>$ 482 $ 508 $ 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0#</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$ 363</td>
<td>$ 378</td>
<td>$ 393</td>
<td>$ 363</td>
<td>$ 393</td>
<td>$ 406</td>
<td>$ 447</td>
<td>$ 475</td>
<td>$ 507 $ 532 $ 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 26.0#                  | $ 273                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 28.0#                  | $ 297                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 27.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 328                            | $ 333                           | $ 345                     | $ 328                           | $ 345                                    | $ 335                                    | $ 377                                    | $ 392                                    | $ 411 $ 425 $ 14                             |
| 29.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 353                            | $ 358                           | $ 366                     | $ 353                           | $ 366                                    | $ 359                                    | $ 401                                    | $ 416                                    | $ 434 $ 447 $ 14                             |
| 27.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 377                            | $ 392                           | $ 407                     | $ 377                           | $ 407                                    | $ 420                                    | $ 463                                    | $ 487                                    | $ 520 $ 545 $ 14                             |
| 29.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 401                            | $ 416                           | $ 431                     | $ 401                           | $ 431                                    | $ 485                                    | $ 511                                    | $ 544                                    | $ 568 $ 588 $ 14                             |

| 29.0#                  | $ 282                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 31.0#                  | $ 305                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 336                            | $ 342                           | $ 352                     | $ 336                           | $ 352                                    | $ 385                                    | $ 398                                    | $ 418                                    | $ 433 $ 14                                  |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 360                            | $ 364                           | $ 375                     | $ 360                           | $ 375                                    | $ 408                                    | $ 423                                    | $ 441                                    | $ 455 $ 14                                  |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 385                            | $ 398                           | $ 414                     | $ 385                           | $ 414                                    | $ 428                                    | $ 470                                    | $ 496                                    | $ 528 $ 552 $ 14                             |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 408                            | $ 423                           | $ 437                     | $ 408                           | $ 437                                    | $ 451                                    | $ 493                                    | $ 518                                    | $ 551 $ 589 $ 14                             |

| 29.0#                  | $ 318                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 31.0#                  | $ 342                                    |                                  |                                  |                          | $ 14                             |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          | $ 14                                  |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 374                            | $ 378                           | $ 388                     | $ 374                           | $ 388                                    | $ 379                                    | $ 421                                    | $ 436                                    | $ 454 $ 470 $ 14                             |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 396                            | $ 402                           | $ 412                     | $ 396                           | $ 412                                    | $ 420                                    | $ 444                                    | $ 459                                    | $ 478 $ 493 $ 14                             |
| 30.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 421                            | $ 436                           | $ 451                     | $ 421                           | $ 451                                    | $ 465                                    | $ 507                                    | $ 533                                    | $ 563 $ 590 $ 14                             |
| 32.0#                  | N/A                                      | $ 444                            | $ 459                           | $ 475                     | $ 444                           | $ 475                                    | $ 487                                    | $ 531                                    | $ 556                                    | $ 589 $ 613 $ 14                             |
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select tablet arm direction.
  - RH - Right hand tablet
  - LH - Left hand tablet
- **C** Select frame color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
  - See pricing column for Chrome upcharge.
- **D** Select shell color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **E** Select surface finish.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
- **F** Select glide option.
  - NG - Nylon glides
  - SG - Steel glides
- **G** Select packaging code.
  - CTN - Cartoned
- **H** Select upholstery grade/color.
  - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).

**Intellect Wave® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Tablet Arm Chair**

- Optional chrome book rack

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Tablet Arm Direction</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Shell Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene</td>
<td>IWTAG2</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypropylene with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTAG2BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>IWTAG2U/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTAG2BRU/S</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back</td>
<td>IWTAG2U/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack</td>
<td>IWTAG2BRU/B</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

IWTA
IWTAU

**Folding G2-Tablet Arm Chair**

**Features**
- Optional chrome book rack

---

SF - Felt Solo Glide; add $3
**UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

**C.O.M. Upholstery**
C.O.M. requirement is 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54” wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see “Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.” section.

**OPTIONS**

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code**
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add ‘FR’ to end of model number.

- Model=Polypropylene
- Added Lead Time: none
- Added List Price: $23
- Model=Upholstered Seat Only
- Added Lead Time: none
- Added List Price: $71

Upholstered Seat/Back models NOT TB133 approved.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Green Bay, WI 54302, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture
General Information

Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>10X Stacking Chair (IL10X.18)</th>
<th>10 Posture Chair (IL10R.18)</th>
<th>20 Open-Front Desk (IL20R.A)</th>
<th>30 Lift-Lid Desk (IL30R.A)</th>
<th>40 Study-Top Desk (IL40R.30)</th>
<th>60 Trapezoid Desk (IL60R.30)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic seat and back</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic top</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-gauge steel frame</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable height</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book basket option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-pressure laminate surface</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

CHAIRS - Posture Series 10
Frame - Fixed Height
18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing.
Frame - Adjustable Height
Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 7/8" o.d. tube with 5 holes for 4" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.

Seat & Back
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Glides - Posture Chair Series 10
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Rack-Series 10
Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

Underseat X-Bracing Series 10
18-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubing.

DESKS - Series 20, 30, 40, and 60
Frame - Fixed Height
Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing with 18-gauge, 3/4" o.d. u-shaped lower brace welded to legs.
Frame - Adjustable Height
Chrome-plated 7/8" x 18-gauge tube with 7 holes for 6" of adjustment via Phillips head screws.
Top
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges & pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Study ADA (IL40) top measures 20" x 36-1/2" x 5/8". Trapezoid (IL60) top measures 21" x 33" x 5/8".
Glides
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Open-Front Book Box - Series 20
One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with embossed sides and bottom. 22" x 15-1/4" x 4-3/4".

Lift-Lid Book Box - Series 30
One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with integral steel pencil tray. Full-length hinge. Two self-balancing lid supports. Interior dimensions = 22-1/4" x 15-1/4" x 5".

Book Basket - Series 40 & 60
Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight #10 x 5/8" SMPTH - Zinc screws.

Translucent Book Box - Series 40 & 60
Optional solid, molded thermoplastic polypropylene book box. Translucent finish helps provide safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box. Measures 15" wide, 14" deep, and 4" high.

COMBINATION DESK - Series 56, 61
Frame
Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. side and back. Legs are 16-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. Series 61 and Series 66 have a support brace of chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back
Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Top
Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Angled or flat options.

Glides
Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Basket
Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L x 12" W x 8-1/2" H.
# Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture

### General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Series 56 Combination Desk (IL56)</th>
<th>Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk (IL58.18)</th>
<th>Series 61 Combination Desk (IL61.18)</th>
<th>Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (IL90.R.18)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic seat and back</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoset plastic top</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-gauge steel frame</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-gauge steel frame</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book basket option</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-pressure laminate surface</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series 56 Combination Desk (IL56)

- **Features**
  - Thermoset plastic seat and back
  - Thermoset plastic top
  - 19-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base
  - Book basket option
  - High-pressure laminate surface

### Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk (IL58.18)

- **Features**
  - Thermoset plastic seat and back
  - Thermoset plastic top
  - 19-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base
  - Book basket option
  - High-pressure laminate surface

### Series 61 Combination Desk (IL61.18)

- **Features**
  - Thermoset plastic seat and back
  - Thermoset plastic top
  - 19-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base
  - Book basket option
  - High-pressure laminate surface

### Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (IL90.R.18)

- **Features**
  - Thermoset plastic seat and back
  - Thermoset plastic top
  - 19-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge steel frame
  - 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base
  - Book basket option
  - High-pressure laminate surface

---

**DOUBLE-ENTRY SLED BASE DESK - Series 58**

- **Base Frame**
  - Chrome-plated 11-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. steel tubing.

- **Back Frame**
  - Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

- **Seat & Back**
  - Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

- **Top**
  - Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030 high-pressure laminate top and .020 phenolic backing sheet with black bullnose edge. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

- **Glides**
  - Steel or nylon glides available (4 per unit).

- **Underseat Book Basket**
  - Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11"L x 12"W x 8.5"H.

- **TABLET ARM CHAIR - Series 90**
  - **Frame**
    - Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing. Tablet arm support frame is 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing
  - **Seat and Back**
    - Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.
  - **Tablet Arm**
    - Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. Left- or right-handed units. 14" x 19" x 26".
  - **Glides**
    - Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).
  - **Underseat Book Rack**
    - Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

**Package Code Explanation**

- **BLW:** Blanket Wrapped – Product is wrapped in shipping blankets.
- **PLT:** Pallet – Product is protected, banded to pallet and stretch wrapped.
- **RCK:** Racked – Product is protected, banded to wooden rack and stretch wrapped.
- **TSL:** Truck Stack Load – Product is protected and braced in trailer.

**INFORMATION**

**Warranty**

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com
142

Series ST Stools (ILST.18)

Features

- Thermoset plastic seat and back
- Thermoset plastic top
- 18-gauge steel frame

SPECIFICATIONS

STOOL - Series ST

Frame
Two chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1” o.d. steel tubing leg sections are crossed and welded to 7-gauge, 5-3/4” square plate. A footrest ring made of 18-gauge, 5/8” o.d. steel tubing is welded to each leg.

Seat
Contoured 5/8” thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. 13” diameter.

Glides
Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides.

Stacking on Floor Overall Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series 10 X-Brace</th>
<th>Stacking Quantity</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12 Small</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.75&quot;</td>
<td>22.25&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14 Medium</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16 Large</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>65.75&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18 Extra Large</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series ST Stool</th>
<th>Stacking Quantity</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18 Small</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.25&quot;</td>
<td>15.25&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24 Medium</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30 Large</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17.75&quot;</td>
<td>17.75&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Guideline for Glide Selection

The following information is based on a combination of testing and experience. Due to factors beyond our control, KI is presenting this information strictly as a general guideline to assist our customers in selecting the best glide for their situation. It is up to the customer to determine which glide will perform best for their application based upon their site conditions, requirements, and the direction of the flooring manufacturer. Sample glides are available upon request to aid the customer in their selection (contact Customer Service).

Price list glide choice of: Plastic (Nylon) or Steel for Ivy League

PERFORMANCE GUIDE (clean and properly finished floors)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLIDE MATERIAL</th>
<th>CARPET</th>
<th>RESILIENT FLOORING</th>
<th>HARD FLOORING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet</td>
<td>VCT</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>★ ★</td>
<td>★</td>
<td>★</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ ★ = Best Performance  ★ = Acceptable Performance  NR = Not Recommended

Steel glides are not recommended for light colored floors.

The following factors affect the performance of any glide:

- Floor Quality – Materials and manufacturing processes for a specific floor type can vary considerably depending upon the manufacturer and product grade. Floor grades with higher stain and abrasion resistance will typically perform better.
- Floor Preparation – The quality and frequency of application of the floor finish will significantly affect the amount of wear. A high quality finish will act as a lubricant between the chair and floor to minimize wear.
- Floor Maintenance – Any glide material will leave marks if the floor is not properly cleaned. The use of walk-off rugs near entrances, along with frequent cleaning of the floors, will significantly reduce damage to floors. Steel glides should not be exposed to wet or damp floors.
- Damaged Glides – Periodic inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. Glides that are damaged, worn or have embedded debris should be replaced immediately. Felt caps wear faster and should be replaced frequently.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Series 10 Posture Chairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 10 Chair</strong></td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>IL10R.14</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>IL10R.16</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL10R.A</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IL10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair</strong></td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>IL10X.14</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>IL10X.16</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL10X.18</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IL10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series 10 Chair with Book Rack</strong></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL10BR.18</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

**Note:** The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10BR.18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C Select book box color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select desk top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
F Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Model</td>
<td>Frame Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL20.R.A</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series 20 Open-Front Desk
- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Desk height adjusts from 24"-30"
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
### Series 20 Open-Front Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing

| $ 197 |

---

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select desk top color.
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Book Box Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk</td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom; full-length hinge
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Desk height adjusts from 24”-30”
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freight Excluded Pricing**

$ 259

---

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  
  With specially marked information: N/C

- **Shipping**
  
  Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

**Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.**

---

**INFORMATION**

- **Cartoning Information**
  
  Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

- **Cartoning Available**
  
  Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Series 40 Study Desk

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
C Select top color.
D Select glide option.
E Select packaging code.

- Nylon glides
- Steel glides
- Cartoned
- Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.30.BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL40R.30.WO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable with Book Box</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BOX</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL40R.A.WO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series 40 ADA Desk

- Top 20” x 36.5”
- Desk height adjustable from 28’’-34”
- ADA with Book Box
- ADA with Book Basket
- Adjustable

IL40R.ADA.BOX □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
IL40R.ADA.BR □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
IL40R.ADA.WO □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

Series 40 ADA Desk

- Top 20” x 36.5”
- Desk height adjustable from 28’’-34”
- ADA with Book Box
- ADA with Book Basket
- Adjustable

IL40R.ADA.BOX □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
IL40R.ADA.BR □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
IL40R.ADA.WO □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
**Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**Series 40 Study Desk**

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approx. Packaged Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0# $161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0# 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0# 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0# 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0# 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0# 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0# 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0# 199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freight Excluded Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
F Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**Series 56 Combination Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.BR</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.WO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.WO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

#### Cartoning Information

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

#### Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

### Freight Excluded Pricing

- $263
- $247
- $282
- $269

- $21

- $4
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D Select top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
E Select glide option.
   WO - No glide (standard)
   NG - Nylon glides; add $3
   SG - Steel glides; add $3
F Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
### Series 58 Double Entry Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.0# $34</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.0#</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL58.18</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select glide option.
   NU - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncar-toned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.30</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series 61 Combination Desk

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.
B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
C Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
D Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
F Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

### PARTS LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>45.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top</td>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>45.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top</td>
<td>IL61.18F.WO</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>43.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HRDPT

Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit
• Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ILD5661.SKA</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>GL</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>W</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HRDPT

Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit
• Includes 4 screws
• Belly room is 14”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ILD5661.SKF</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>GL</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>W</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IL61**

**Series 61 Combination Desk**

• Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
• Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
• With steel or nylon glides
• Available with flat top or an angled top
• Belly room is 14”

**HRDPT**

ILD5661.SKA 12.0#

ILD5661.SKF 4.0#
### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>$14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.BR</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.WO</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.BR</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.WO</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IL90

#### Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

- Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
- Leg and back frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Tablet support frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
- Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Available in right- and left-handed units
- Belly room is 14”

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select seat and back color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select top color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load
   - See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
## List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL90.R.18</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight excluded. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A. Select basic model.
B. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C. Select color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
E. Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

Series ST Stool
• Seat constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
• Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
• Available in three seat heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series ST Stool</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>13.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)
Series ST Stools
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

#### Series ST Stools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>$4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Freight Excluded Pricing

- $88
- 90
- 91

---

**INFORMATION**

**Cartonning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartonning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartonning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartonning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804. Freight excluded. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D Select glide option.

- **NG** - Nylon glides
- **SG** - Steel glides

E Select packaging code.

- **CTN** - Cartoned
- **TSL** - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

---

### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

**Series 10 Posture Chairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10</td>
<td>18.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How To Build a Model Number**

- **A** Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C** Select seat and back color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D** Select glide option.
  - **NG** - Nylon glides
  - **SG** - Steel glides
- **E** Select packaging code.
  - **CTN** - Cartoned
  - **TSL** - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
**Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

Series 10 Posture Chairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge</th>
<th>Per Unit/Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10X.18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10BR.18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delivered Pricing**

- $130
- $135
- $151

**List Upcharge**

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select desk top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 20 Open-Front Desk

Delivered Pricing

$ 229

List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL20R.A</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Select basic model.
Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
Select glide option.
Select packaging code.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL30</td>
<td>33.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk**
- Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom; full-length hinge
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Desk height adjusts from 24”-30”

**Model Number Breakdown**
- **A**: Select basic model.
- **B**: Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C**: Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**: Select desk top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **E**: Select glide option.
  - NG - Nylon glides
  - SG - Steel glides
- **F**: Select packaging code.
  - CTN - Cartoned
  - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL30R.A</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Delivered Pricing**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**Series 40 Study Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk</td>
<td>Extra Large with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.30.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Large</td>
<td>IL40R.30.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Box</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BOX</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.A.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL40R.A.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Available in 30’ height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24”-30”)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optional translucent book box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 40 ADA Desk</td>
<td>ADA with Book Box</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.BOX</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADA with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.BR</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable</td>
<td>IL40R.ADA.WO</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How To Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build A Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**How To Build A Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select top color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
INFORMATION

Cartoning Information
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

Cartoning Available
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$ 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>$ 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0#</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0#</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
Series 40 Study Desk
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
3. Select seat and back color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
4. Select top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
   See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Angled Top</td>
<td>IL56.18.WO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL56.18F.BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Flat Top</td>
<td>IL56.18F.WO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered) Series 56 Combination Desk
| • Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
• Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
• Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod
• Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
• Available with angled top or flat top
• Belly room is 15" |
| HRDPT | ILD5661.SKA | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 12.0# |
| Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit
| • Includes 2 short spacers, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws |
| ILD5661.SKF | 4.0# |
| Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit
| • Includes 4 screws |
| A B C D E F
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18BR</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.WO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18F.WO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
## Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
### Series 58 Double Entry Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL58.18</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59.0#</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.0#</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804. Freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
C Select top color.
   Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder
D Select glide option.
   NG - Nylon glides
   SG - Steel glides
E Select packaging code.
   CTN - Cartoned
   TSL - Truck stack load
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
**INFORMATION**

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

---

**List Upcharge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.30</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60R.A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Approx. Packaged Weight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>$218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.0#</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0#</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

---

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
3. Select seat and back color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
4. Select top color. Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.
### Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### Series 61 Combination Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.BR</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.WO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18F.WO</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Delivered Pricing

- $316
- $298
- $337
- $321

#### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**

Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
## Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

**How To Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
3. Select seat and back color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
4. Select top color. Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#).
5. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

## Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Basic Model</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Seat &amp; Back Color</th>
<th>Top Color</th>
<th>Glide Option</th>
<th>Package Code</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Left Hand</td>
<td>IL90.L.18.WO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand with Book Basket</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.BR</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>34.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Large Right Hand</td>
<td>IL90.R.18.WO</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>32.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description
- **IL90**
- **Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair**
  - Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic
  - Leg and back frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
  - Tablet support frame constructed of 16-gauge steel
  - Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod
  - Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
  - Available in right- and left-handed units
  - Belly room is 14"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL90.R.18</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 300.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

Series ST Stools

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Size</strong></th>
<th><strong>Model</strong></th>
<th><strong>Frame Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Seat Color</strong></th>
<th><strong>Glide Option</strong></th>
<th><strong>Package Code</strong></th>
<th><strong>Approx. Packaged Weight</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>13.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>14.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>15.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Description**
- Seat constructed of thermoset plastic
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel
- Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides
- Available in three seat heights

**How to Build a Model Number**

1. Select basic model.
2. Select frame color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#)
3. Select color.
   - Refer to the [KI Color Addendum](#) or [KI Fabrics & Finishes binder](#)
4. Select glide option.
   - NG - Nylon glides
   - SG - Steel glides
5. Select packaging code.
   - CTN - Cartoned
   - TSL - Truck stack load
   - See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

**How to Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.
### List Upcharge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Upcharge Per Unit</th>
<th>Units /Carton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILST.18</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION

**Cartoning Information**
Inquire for minimums required for uncartoned shipments.

**Cartoning Available**
Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships assembled, FOB Tupelo, MS 38804, freight prepaid. Freight class 125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk
Unit is based on a 22” deep x 22” wide and 35-1/2” high storage tower. The tower has three adjustable metal shelves and one laminate rollout shelf at the bottom of the storage unit. At the top of the storage tower is a landing pad that is made of 3/4” laminate with 74P edge, this surface is raised 3-3/4” above the top of the storage tower with aluminum side grommets.

A 1-1/4” thick laminate covered surface with a 74P edge is attached to the side of the storage tower on one end and supported by a 3” diameter support leg on the other end of the unit. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that is suspended from the underside of the surface. This modesty panel covers the area from the storage unit to the support leg.

There are three open grommets and one covered grommet for wire management on the storage unit. One grommet is on the top of the storage unit directly below the one covered grommet on the landing pad. The other two grommets are above and below the worksurface on the inside of the desk unit.

All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk
This unit has an All Terrain® Binder Tower with the lectern option. Also there are four open grommets at the top and bottom of each of the binder’s sides. There is a surface that is attached to the side of the Binder Tower and supported on the other end by an All Terrain® Table leg with casters. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that attaches to the leg and the binder tower.

Locks are standard on the Mobile Instructors’ Desk with steel doors. Locks are not available on doors with acrylic doors. Locks are a high-security double-bit design. One KI break-away key and one standard key are included with each lock.

700 Series Instructor’s Desk
This unit is identical to the standard 700 Series Desk with the following changes. The desk has a peninsula shaped top that overhangs the desks frame to allow for collaboration with students. The frame of the desk has a 12” deep bookcase that is the end panel opposite the peninsula overhang. The bookcase is 35” or 36” wide, which is the depth of the desktop. This unit is non-handed, there is no left or right, the side with the bookcase can be reconfigured after install should the need arise.

WorkZone Instructor’s Desk
The WorkZone Instructors’ desk is based on a standard WorkZone square shoe unit that has a worksurface supporting pedestal (BBF configuration) to support the extended side of the square shoe and a cantilevered frame on the other end. The surface is 1-1/4” thick with a high-pressure laminate.

All Terrain® Binder Tower (Lectern option)
The lectern option can be added to any All Terrain® Binder Tower that has both a landing pad and outriggers. The podium option is an angled landing pad to allow better viewing for the instructor.

All Terrain® binder towers are available in heights and drawer combinations to suit personal or shared storage requirements. Bender towers specified without drawers are optimized for book, binder or bin storage. These units include two adjustable shelves. Units may be specified with a single file drawer that can be used for letter files, legal files or bins, or for A4 files. Units with a file drawer include one fixed and one adjustable shelf and may also be specified with pullout pencil drawer.

All Terrain® binder towers may be specified with or without a door, on casters or glides with outriggers. The binder tower always includes a laminate either directly attached or as a raised landing pad. These tops can be specified as bowed front rectangular or as shaped.

Instruct Teachers Desk with AV Racks

Stand Alone Unit
Unit is based on 22” deep x 22” wide unit with height of 43.375” for a unit that has a flat lectern top and 44.875” for a unit that has a sloped lectern top. The unit has 1 fixed shelf with 6” of clearance above. The back of the shelf is shortened to allow for wire passage. You have the option of getting the unit with either a flat or sloped lectern top which is 3/4” laminate with 74P edge. The sloped top has a pencil retainer. There is 3.75” of clearance under the flat top. Units are available with either 3” casters or 3” AT glides. Outriggers are standard on all units.

There are four covered grommets on the shell, 2 per side. All units have a lockable, removable, vented back panel for access to the computer equipment if the rack option is installed.

Locks are standard on all versions and door types. Two break away keys are provided with each lock. Locks are a high security double-bit design.

Teachers Desk Unit
Unit is based on 22” deep x 22” wide unit with height of 43.375” for a unit that has a flat lectern top and 44.875” for a unit that has a sloped lectern top. The unit has 1 fixed shelf with 6” of clearance above. The back of the shelf is shortened to allow for wire passage. You have the option of getting the unit with either a flat or sloped lectern top which is 3/4” laminate with 74P edge. The sloped top has a pencil retainer. There is 3.75” of clearance under the flat top. Units are available with either 3” casters or 3” AT glides. Outriggers are standard on all units.

Desk units are available in an overall length of 60”, 66” or 72”.

There are two covered grommets on the shell. Both are on the side in which there is a work surface. One is above the work surface and one is below. All units have a lockable, removable, vented back panel for access to the computer equipment if the rack option is installed.

Locks are standard on all versions and door types. Two break away keys are provided with each lock. Locks are a high security double-bit design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Door Front/Pull Style</th>
<th>L2</th>
<th>L3, L4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td>Laminite Door Metric Pull</td>
<td>Laminite Door Metric Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3, S4</td>
<td>Steel Door Bow Tie Pull</td>
<td>Steel Door Bow Tie Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S5, S6</td>
<td>Steel Door Beveled Pull</td>
<td>Acrylic Door</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instruct® Classroom Furniture
Specifications
**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Dir.</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td>30” x 60”</td>
<td>ATT03060-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□ □□□</td>
<td>177.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 66”</td>
<td>ATT03066-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□ □□□</td>
<td>188.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 72”</td>
<td>ATT03072-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□ □□□</td>
<td>201.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model/edge style.  
   74P - 74P edge
2. Select desk direction.  
   L - Left hand  
   R - Right hand
3. Select surface finish.  
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.  
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
4. Select edge color.  
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.  
   Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
5. Select unit color.  
   Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freight Excluded Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number.”
3. **Any special service required.**

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**A** Select basic model/edge style.
- *74P - 74P edge*

**B** Select worksurface direction.
- **WSR** - Worksurface Right
- **WSL** - Worksurface Left

**C** Select door front/pull style.
- **RDX** - No door
- **S3** - Steel/satin chrome steel pull
- **S5** - Steel/black steel pull
- **S2** - Steel/aluminum metric
- **S2** - Steel/aluminum bow tie
- **S4** - Steel/nickel bow tie
- **PDI** - Frosted acrylic

**D** Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

**E** Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

**F** Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **KS** - Key standard
- **NLC** - No lock core
- **KA** - Key alike

**G** Select lock option.

---

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain Mobile Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>24” x 60” x 40”</td>
<td>ATMTD2460-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24” x 66” x 40”</td>
<td>ATMTD2466-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Left shown:**

Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk

- Finished unit measures 40” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge
- Tower is 18” wide
- 54”, the usable surface is 36” wide
- 60”, the usable surface is 42” wide
- 66”, the usable surface is 48” wide
- Perforated modesty panel
- Locking door on binder tower when using steel front
- 74P edge
- Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage tower
- Two adjustable shelves
- Shown with metric pull
- Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain Mobile Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td>24” x 54” x 40”</td>
<td>ATMTD2454-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24” x 60” x 40”</td>
<td>ATMTD2460-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24” x 66” x 40”</td>
<td>ATMTD2466-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

### All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  

N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON  

K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>NDX</th>
<th>No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PD Acrylic Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152.0#</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>$1821</td>
<td>$2084</td>
<td>$2118</td>
<td>$2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.0#</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.0#</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>2646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A
Select basic model/edge style.
- **74P** - 74P edge

#### B
Select worksurface direction.
- **WSR** - Worksurface Right
- **WSL** - Worksurface Left

#### C
Select door front/pull style.
- **S2** - Steel/aluminum metric
- **S3** - Steel/nickel bow tie

#### D
Select top style.
- **FLT** - Flat top
- **SLP** - Sloped top

#### E
Select surface finish.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

#### F
Select edge color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

#### G
Select side grommet color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

#### H
Select unit color.

#### I
Select base option.
- **4CW** - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
- **4GB** - 4 bl/wh glides

#### J
Select lock option.
- **KS** - Key standard
- **NLC** - No lock core
- **KA** - Key alike

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28” x 60” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2860-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 66” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2866-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 72” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2872-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Right shown**

**KINS**

**All Terrain Teacher’s Desk (AV Rack Compatible)**

- Finished unit measures 45” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge.
- Tower width 22”.
- 60” the usable surface is 38” wide.
- 66” the usable surface is 44” wide.
- 72” the usable surface is 50” wide.
- Perforated modesty panel.
- Designed to house a customer provided AV rack.
- Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16.
- Outriggers are standard with glides or casters.
- Lockable rear perforated access panel.
- Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction.
### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

**All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174.0#</td>
<td>$ 2256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.0#</td>
<td>2289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.0#</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)

All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Pull Style Location</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22” x 22” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRL2222-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>206.0#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How To Build a Model Number**

1. **Select basic model/edge style.**
   - 74P - 74P edge

2. **Select door front/pull style/hinge location.**
   - S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - S3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

3. **Select top style.**
   - FLT - Flat top
   - SLP - Sloped top

4. **Select surface finish.**
   - Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

5. **Select edge color.**
   - Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

6. **Select side grommet color.**
   - Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

7. **Select unit color.**
   - Refer to the **K1 Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

8. **Select base option.**
   - 4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - 4GB - 4 bl/wh glides

9. **Select lock option.**
   - KS - Key standard
   - KUL - No lock core
   - KA - Key alike

**How To Order**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**All Terrain Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible**

- Finished unit measures 45” high at top
- Tower is 22” x 22”
- Designed to house a customer provided AV rack
- Lockable rear perforated access panel
- Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16

**HRDPT**

All Terrain AV Rack

- Designed to fit into the rack compatible teacher’s desk
- Black only
- Middle Atlantic rack CFR14-16

**Approx. Packaged Weight**

- 19” x 19” x 26” AV.RACK.BL 25.0#
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1174</td>
<td>$1174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Freight Excluded Pricing

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model/edge style.

74P - 74P edge

B Select surface finish.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

C Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

D Select unit color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### Special Services

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

| Freight Excluded Pricing | $ 1330 | 1417 | 1476 | 1544 |
**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Freight Excluded)**

**WorkZone® Instructor’s Desk**

**MODEL**

**WorkZone® Instructor’s Desk**
- Square shoe w/integrated pedestal BBF which support long surface
- Partial or full modesty on 48” side
- Available 29” high only
- Adjustable glides
- Pedestal color matches units frame color
- Streamlined leg only

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Select basic model/edge style.

- 74P - 74P edge

Select direction.
- R - Right hand
- L - Left hand

Select frame style.
- WF - With full modesty panel; add $145
- WM - With modesty panel

Select surface finish.
Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.
Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder

Select lock option.
- KS - Key standard
- NLC - No lock core
- KA - Key alike

Select insert color.
Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Dir Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
<th>Insert Color</th>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZTD244866-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>219.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD244872-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>225.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD304866-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>237.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZTD304872-74P</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>243.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Freight Excluded Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$</th>
<th>1435</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information | N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight excluded. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
• The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A  Select basic model/edge style.
   74P - 74P edge

B  Select desk direction.
   L - Left hand
   R - Right hand

C  Select surface finish.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

D  Select edge color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

E  Select unit color.
   Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

#### All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 2232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid

Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
  • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
  • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATMD2454-74P</td>
<td>24&quot; x 54&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMD2460-74P</td>
<td>24&quot; x 60&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMD2466-74P</td>
<td>24&quot; x 66&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)**

**All Terrain® Mobile Instructor’s Desk**

- Finished unit measures 40" at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge.
- Tower is 18" wide.
- 54", the usable surface is 36" wide.
- 60", the usable surface is 42" wide.
- 66", the usable surface is 48" wide.
- Perforated modesty panel.
- Locking door on binder tower when using steel front.
- 74P edge.
- Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage tower.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shown with metric pull.
- Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>24&quot; x 54&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 60&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; x 66&quot; x 40&quot;</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Instruct<sup>®</sup> Classroom Furniture (Delivered)
All Terrain<sup>®</sup> Mobile Instructor’s Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>NDX</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PD Acrylic Door</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152.0#</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$2290</td>
<td>$2327</td>
<td>$2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.0#</td>
<td>2057</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>2394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.0#</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>2907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**
With specially marked information N/C

**Shipping**
Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
# Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

## All Terrain® Instructor’s Desk AV Rack Compatible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D x W x H</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Worksurface Direction</th>
<th>Pull Style</th>
<th>Top Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Side Grommet Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Key Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28” x 60” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2860-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 66” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2866-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28” x 72” x 45”</td>
<td>ATRTD2872-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model/edge style. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
2. Select worksurface direction.
   - WSL - Worksurface Left
   - WSR - Worksurface Right
3. Select door front/pull style.
   - S2 - Steel/aluminum metric
   - S3 - Steel/nickel bow tie
4. Select top style.
   - FLT - Flat top
   - SLP - Sloped top
5. Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
6. Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
7. Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
8. Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
9. Select base option.
   - 4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - 4GB - 4 bl/wh glides
10. Select lock option.
    - KS - Key standard
    - NLC - No lock core
    - KA - Key alike

### Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

- All Terrain® Teacher’s Desk (AV Rack Compatible)
  - Finished unit measures 45” at top of lectern. Lectern is flush with table edge
  - Tower width 22”
  - 60“ the usable surface is 38’ wide
  - 66“ the usable surface is 44’ wide
  - 72” the usable surface is 50’ wide
  - Perforated modesty panel
  - Designed to house a customer provided AV rack
  - Designed to accommodate Middle Atlantic Rack CFR-14-16
  - Outriggers are standard with glides or casters
  - Lockable rear perforated access panel
  - Hinge side is always opposite of worksurface direction

---

Right shown

KINS

---

28” x 60” x 45” ATRTD2860-74P
28” x 66” x 45” ATRTD2866-74P
28” x 72” x 45” ATRTD2872-74P
### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>174.0#</td>
<td>$2479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.0#</td>
<td>2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.0#</td>
<td>2530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model/edge style.
   74P - 74P edge
B Select door front/pull style/hinge location.
   S2L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   S2R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   S3L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   S3R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
C Select top style.
   FLT - Flat top
   SLP - Sloped top
D Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
E Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
F Select side grommet color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
G Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
H Select base option.
   4CW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   4GB - 4 bl/wh glides
I Select lock option.
   KS - Key standard
   NLC - No lock core
   KA - Key alike
### Delivered Pricing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 1290</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1290</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 1065</strong></td>
<td><strong>N/A</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**  
With specially marked information  
N/C

**Shipping**  
Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON  
K8A 0E1, freight prepaid  
Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

700 Series® Instructor’s Desk

**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**

- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

A Select basic model/edge style.

74P - 74P edge

B Select surface finish.

Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

C Select edge color.

Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

D Select unit color.

Refer to the *KI Color Addendum* or *KI Fabrics & Finishes binder*.

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D x W</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700 Series® Instructor’s Desk</td>
<td>30” x 66”</td>
<td>700TD3066-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>163.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” x 72”</td>
<td>700TD3072-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>171.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” x 66”</td>
<td>700TD3666-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>188.0#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” x 72”</td>
<td>700TD3672-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□</td>
<td>199.0#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**KINS**
## Instruct® Classroom Furniture (Delivered)

### 700 Series® Instructor’s Desk

#### Delivered Pricing

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
**HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

**HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder

2. Select direction.
   - L - Left hand
   - R - Right hand

3. Select frame style.
   - WF - With full modesty panel; add $158
   - WM - With modesty panel

4. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
   - Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

5. Select edge color.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
   - Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

6. Select unit color.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder

7. Select lock option.
   - KS - Key standard
   - NLC - No lock core
   - KA - Key alike

8. Select insert color.
   - Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivered Pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information  N/C

**Shipping**

Ships knocked down, FOB Manitowoc, WI 54220, freight prepaid. Freight class 70.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)
Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4'</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32'</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4'</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLS-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32'</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLS-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

HOW TO ORDER
Indicate the following information on order form:
1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”. Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
• The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER
A Select basic model/edge style.
74P - 74P edge, laminate surface

B Select door front/pull style (hand).
N - None
S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)
S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)
S8L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
S8R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
S9L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
S9R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)
L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)
L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
L3R - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

C Select base style.
XCV - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
XGW - 4 bl/wh glides
XNW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh

D Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

E Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

F Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select front surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

H Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.
NL - No lectern
LU - Lectern; add $28

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
## All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

**Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers**

### SPECIAL SERVICES

- **Special Carton Marking**
  
  With specially marked information **N/C**

- **Shipping**
  
  Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

  Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Approx. Packaged Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$1179</td>
<td>$1330</td>
<td>$1348</td>
<td>$1563</td>
<td>$1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.0#</td>
<td>$1201</td>
<td>$1347</td>
<td>$1363</td>
<td>$1580</td>
<td>$1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.0#</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select lock option:

- **KS** - Key standard
- **NLC** - No lock core
- **KA** - Key alike
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

### How To Build a Model Number

- Select basic model/edge style:
  - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
- Select door front/pull style (hand):
  - N - None
  - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
  - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
  - S6L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
  - S6R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
- Select base style:
  - S4L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
  - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
- Select surface finish:
  - PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
  - PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
  - L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)
  - L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)
  - L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
  - L3R - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
  - L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
  - L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
  - C4R - Concrete black beveled pull (hinge right)
  - C4L - Concrete black beveled pull (hinge left)
- Select lectern option:
  - NL - No lectern
  - L4 - Lectern, add $28

### Fabrics & Finishes binder

Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color. Refer to the Ki Color Addendum or Ki Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.

- NL - No lectern
- L4 - Lectern, add $28
### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

**Shelf/File with Outriggers**

#### Select lock option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KS</th>
<th>Key standard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NLC</td>
<td>No lock core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA</td>
<td>Key alike</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>$ 1103</td>
<td>$ 1254</td>
<td>$ 1270</td>
<td>$ 1487</td>
<td>$ 1487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1269</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 117.0#                  | $ 1121     | $ 1288                        | $ 1288                         | $ 1500           | $ 1502                          |
| 122.0#                  | 1133       | 1269                          | 1304                           | 1549             | 1563                            |

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

**Note:**
- • The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- • The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- • Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Color</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4’</td>
<td>ATBT39RLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32’</td>
<td>ATBT44RLC-74P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface

2. Select door front/pull style (hand).
   - N - None
   - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6L - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S6R - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S7L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S8L - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - S8R - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - S9L - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - S9R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

3. Select front pull style.
   - PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
   - PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
   - L2L - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - L2R - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - L3R - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

4. Select base style.
   - NCW - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - ND - 4 bl/wh glides
   - NW - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh

5. Select lectern option.
   - NL - No lectern
   - LU - Lectern; add $28

6. Select unit color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

7. Select surface finish.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

8. Select edge color.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

10. Select lectern option.
    - Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.
    - NL - No lectern
    - LU - Lectern; add $28

### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Freight Excluded)

**Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers**

**ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 4" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

**ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped**
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N'</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1016</td>
<td>$1166</td>
<td>$1185</td>
<td>$1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.0#</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td></td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.0#</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select lock option.

- **KS** - Key standard
- **NLC** - No lock core
- **KA** - Key alike

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

- **Special Carton Marking**
  
  With specially marked information **N/C**

**Shipping**

Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight excluded. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**Step 1:** Select basic model/edge style.  
**74P** - 74P edge, laminate surface

**Step 2:** Select door front/pull style (hand).  
- **N** - None  
- **S5L** - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)  
- **S5R** - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)  
- **S6R** - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)  
- **S6L** - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge left)  
- **S5** - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)  
- **S5R** - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)  
- **S2R** - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)  
- **S3L** - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)  
- **S3R** - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)  
- **S4L** - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)  
- **S4R** - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

**Step 3:** Select base style.  
- **PL** - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)  
- **PR** - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)  
- **L2** - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)  
- **L2R** - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)  
- **L3** - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)  
- **L3R** - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)  
- **L4** - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge left)  
- **L4R** - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)

**Step 4:** Select unit color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**Step 5:** Select surface finish.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**Step 6:** Select edge color.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**Step 7:** Select front surface finish.  
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

**Step 8:** Select lectern option.  
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.  
- **NL** - No lectern  
- **LU** - Lectern; add $30

---

### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

**Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**

- Outrigger casters or glides  
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"  
- Two accessory slots  
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back  
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet  
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf  
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage  
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mobile Lectern - Shaped**

- Outrigger casters or glides  
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"  
- Two accessory slots  
- 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back  
- Pencil drawer under top of cabinet  
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf  
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage  
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39PFRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44PFRLS-74P</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□□□□□□□</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

### Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115.0#</td>
<td>$1295</td>
<td>$1460</td>
<td>$1480</td>
<td>$1717</td>
<td>$1717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.0#</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.0#</td>
<td>$1319</td>
<td>$1479</td>
<td>$1498</td>
<td>$1737</td>
<td>$1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.0#</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>1517</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Special Carton Marking**
- With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

### Lock Options
- KS - Key standard
- NLC - No lock core
- KA - Key alike

---

**Notes:**
- Select lock option.

---

**Approx. Packaged Weight**
- 115.0#
- 120.0#
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

### How To Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
2. Select door front/pull style (hand).
   - N - None
   - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6L - Steel/ black beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S6R - Steel/ black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S7L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S8L - Steel/ aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - S8R - Steel/ aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
3. Select unit color.
   - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
   - PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
4. Select base style.
   - XCV - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - XGV - 4 bl/wh glides
   - XNV - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh
5. Select lectern option.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - No lectern
   - Lectern; add $30

### ATBT

**Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4” landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8”
- Two accessory slots
- 12” file drawer, legal front-to-back
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44” unit provides two rows and 39” unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4”</td>
<td>ATBT39FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32”</td>
<td>ATBT44FRLC-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/ Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Unit Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 39-3/4”</td>
<td>ATBT39FRS-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19-5/8 x 44-11/32”</td>
<td>ATBT44FRS-74P</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td>□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ATBT

**Mobile Lectern - Shaped**

- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4” landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8”
- Two accessory slots
- 12” file drawer, legal front-to-back
- One fixed and one adjustable shelf
- 44” unit provides two rows and 39” unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

## All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

**Shelf/File with Outriggers**

 HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. **Quantity of each item.**
2. **Model number, including options.** See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. **Any special service required.**

### How To Build a Model Number

1. Select basic model/edge style.
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
2. Select door front/pull style (hand).
   - N - None
   - S5L - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S5R - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S6L - Steel/ black beveled pull (hinge left)
   - S6R - Steel/ black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - S7L - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - S7R - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - S8L - Steel/ aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - S8R - Steel/ aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
3. Select unit color.
   - S4R - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
   - PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
4. Select base style.
   - XCV - 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)
   - XGV - 4 bl/wh glides
   - XNV - 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh
5. Select lectern option.
   - Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   - No lectern
   - Lectern; add $30

## Fabrics & Finishes binder

Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

### Select edge color.

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### Select lectern option.

Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material.

**No lectern**

**Lectern; add $30**

### KI Color Addendum

Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

#### Shelf/File with Outriggers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>&quot;N&quot; No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>$1232</td>
<td>$1378</td>
<td>$1395</td>
<td>$1634</td>
<td>$1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.0#</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.0#</td>
<td>$1232</td>
<td>$1414</td>
<td>$1414</td>
<td>$1648</td>
<td>$1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.0#</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1703</td>
<td>1717</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select lock option:
- **KS**: Key standard
- **NLC**: No lock core
- **KA**: Key alike

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information: N/C

#### Shipping
Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.
## HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See “How To Build a Model Number”.
3. Any special service required.

### Note:
- The □ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x D x H</th>
<th>Basic Model/Edge Style</th>
<th>Front Pull Style</th>
<th>Base Color</th>
<th>Surface Finish</th>
<th>Edge Color</th>
<th>Front Surface Finish</th>
<th>Lectern Option</th>
<th>Lock Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 39-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT39RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-1/8 x 19-13/16 x 44-11/32&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT44RLC-74P</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
<td>□□□□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

### ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped
- Outrigger casters or glides
- 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8"
- Two accessory slots
- Two adjustable shelves
- 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8" lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage
- Lectern option pictured

### Fabrics & Finishes binder:
- Select surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select front surface finish. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### How to Build a Model Number:

1. Select basic model/edge style. 
   - 74P - 74P edge, laminate surface
2. Select door front/pull style (hand). 
   - N - None
   - SSL - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge left)
   - SSR - Steel/satin chrome beveled pull (hinge right)
   - SBR - Steel/black beveled pull (hinge right)
   - SBL - Steel/black bevel pull (hinge left)
   - SCL - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - SCHR - Steel/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - SL - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - SLHR - Steel/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - SRL - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - SRLR - Steel/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - PL - Frosted acrylic (hinge left)
   - PR - Frosted acrylic (hinge right)
   - LCL - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge left)
   - LCR - Laminate/aluminum metric (hinge right)
   - L3L - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge left)
   - L3LR - Laminate/aluminum bow tie (hinge right)
   - L4L - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge left)
   - L4LR - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
   - L4R - Laminate/nickel bow tie (hinge right)
3. Select base style. 
   - 4CW - 4 b/wh casters (2 locking)
   - 4GB - 4 b/wh glides
   - 4BW - 2 casters b/wh, 2 glides b/wh
4. Select unit color. Refer to the KI Color Addendum or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
5. Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material. 
   - NL - No lectern
   - LU - Lectern; add $30
### All Terrain® Binder Towers (Delivered)

**Special Services**
- Special Carton Marking
  - With specially marked information: N/C

**Shipping**
- Ships assembled, FOB Pembroke, ON K8A 0E1, freight prepaid. Freight class 100.
- Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx. Packaged Weight</th>
<th>'N' No Door</th>
<th>S5 &amp; S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull</th>
<th>S2, S3 &amp; S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
<th>PR &amp; PL Acrylic Door</th>
<th>L2, L3 &amp; L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.0#</td>
<td>$1117</td>
<td>$1281</td>
<td>$1302</td>
<td>$1540</td>
<td>$1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.0#</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td>$1301</td>
<td>$1322</td>
<td>$1559</td>
<td>$1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.0#</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>1609</td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select lock option.**
- KS - Key standard
- NLC - No lock core
- KA - Key alike

Approx. Packaged Weight includes shipping weight.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>N/C</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1117</td>
<td>$1281</td>
<td>$1302</td>
<td>$1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1139</td>
<td>$1301</td>
<td>$1322</td>
<td>$1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.0#</td>
<td></td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N/C**
- No charge for lock core removal.

**Weight and Related Information**
- "N" No Door
- Steel Front
- Bow Tie or Metric Pull
- Acrylic Door
- Laminate Front
- Bow Tie or Metric Pull

**Approx. Weight and Price**
- 79.0# $1117
- 84.0# 1135
- 82.0# $1139
- 87.0# 1150

**Door Options**
- S5 & S6 Steel Front Beveled Pull
- S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull
- PR & PL Acrylic Door
- L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull

**Select lock option:**
- KS - Key standard
- NLC - No lock core
- KA - Key alike
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090/NA</td>
<td>Unupholstered - Armless: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090U/NA/50</td>
<td>Upholstered - Armless: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700TD306-74P</td>
<td>700 Series® Instructor's Desk - 700 Series® Instructor's Desk's Desk</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39FRLC-74P</td>
<td>Shelf/Files with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39FRSL-74P</td>
<td>Shelf/Files with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39PFLRC-74P</td>
<td>Pencil/Shelf/Files with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39PFLRS-74P</td>
<td>Pencil/Shelf/Files with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39RLC-74P</td>
<td>Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABTD39RRLS-74P</td>
<td>Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATMDT24454-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk - All Terrain® Mobile Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR2222-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain Storage Tower AV Rack Compatible</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATRTD2860-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain Teacher's Desk (AV Rack Compatible)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATT3060-74P</td>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor's Desk: All Terrain Instructor's Desk</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV.RACK.BL</td>
<td>All Terrain® Instructor's Desk AV Rack Compatible: All Terrain AV Rack #192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBB</td>
<td>Accessories: Book Box</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC12</td>
<td>Chairs: Chair</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD22</td>
<td>Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD3A</td>
<td>Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMD22</td>
<td>Desks: Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMN22</td>
<td>Desks: Standard Top Desk</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT.ENBL</td>
<td>Accessories: Mouse Tray</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.18</td>
<td>Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL10R.12</td>
<td>Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.30.BR</td>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 Study Desk</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL40R.ADA BOX</td>
<td>Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 ADA Desk</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL56.18.BR</td>
<td>Series 56 Combination Desk: Series 56 Combination Desk</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL58.18.BR</td>
<td>Series 58 Double Entry Desk: Series 58 Double Entry Desk</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL60.30.BOX</td>
<td>Series 60 Trapezoid Desk: Series 60 Trapezoid Desk</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL61.18.BR</td>
<td>Series 61 Combination Desk: Series 61 Combination Desk</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL90.L.18.BR</td>
<td>Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILDS661.SKA</td>
<td>Series 56 Combination Desk: Angled Top to Flat Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILDS661.SKF</td>
<td>Series 56 Combination Desk: Flat Top to Angled Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILST.16</td>
<td>Series ST Stools: Series ST Stool</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW410</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW415C</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418BR</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418CU/B</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418CU/S</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with Casters</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418U/B</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW418U/S</td>
<td>4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW13C</td>
<td>Cantelever Chair: Cantelever Chair</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW18B</td>
<td>Cantelever Chair: Cantelever Chair with Book Rack</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW18U/B</td>
<td>Cantelever Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Cantelever Chair</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IW18U/S</td>
<td>Cantelever Chair: Upholstered Seat Cantelever Chair</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCDH</td>
<td>Combination Desk: Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCDL</td>
<td>Combination Desk: Laminate Top Combination Desk</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCS24</td>
<td>Cafe Stool: 24&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWCS30</td>
<td>Cafe Stool: 30&quot; Cafe Stool</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWD.BL</td>
<td>Dolly: Dolly</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.BN/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.C/L/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.L/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFH/25</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 25' Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFH/27</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 27' Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFH/29</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 29' Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFH/ADA</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFH/ADA</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFL/25</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 25' Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFL/27</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 27' Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDFL/29</td>
<td>4-Leg Desk: 29' Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.BN/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Hard Plastic Adjust. Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.C/L/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.L/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Adjustable Height Tripod Desk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/A</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWDSH.U/ADA</td>
<td>Tripod Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>